134500

D

annual report

ACAA-R-1

Approved By OMB 2140-0009 Expires 8-30-97



	RCD00352	R186	
	Kansas City Southern Railway Compan 114 West 11th Street Kansas City, Missouri 64105		
Correct name and address if different than shown.	Full name and address of (Use mailing label on origina		



to the **Surface Transportation Board**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996

NOTICE

- 1. This report is required for every class I railroad operating within the United States. Three copies of this Annual Report should be completed. Two of the copies must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economics, Environmental Analysis, and Administration, The Mercury Building, 1925 K St. N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20423, by March 31 of the year following that for which the report is made. One copy should be retained by the carrier.
- 2. Every inquiry must be definitely answered. Where the word "none" truly and completely states the fact, it should be given as the answer. If any inquiry is inapplicable, the words "not applicable" should be used.
- 3. Wherever the space provided in the schedules in insufficient to permit a full and complete statement of the requested information, inserts should be prepared and appropriately identified by the number of the schedule.
- 4. All entries should be made in a permanent black ink or typed. Those of a contrary character must be indicated in parenthesis. Items of an unusual character must be indicated by appropriate symbols and explained in footnotes.
- 5. Money items, except averages, throughout the annual report form should be shown in thousands of dollars adjusted to accord with footings. Totals for amounts reported in subsidiary accounts included in supporting schedules must be in agreement with related primary accounts. For purposes of rounding, amounts of \$500 but less that \$1,000 should be raised to the nearest thousand dollars, and amounts of less that \$500 should be lowered.
- 6. Except where the context clearly indicates some other meaning, the following terms when used in this Form have the following meanings:
- a) Board means Surface Transportation Board.
- b) Respondent means the person or corporation in whose behalf the report is made.
- c) Year means the year ended December 31 for which the report is being made.
- d) Close of the Year means the close of business on December 31 for the year in which the report is being made. If the report is made for a shorter period that one year, it means the close of the period covered by the report.
- e) Beginning of the Year means the beginning of business on January 1 of the year for which the report is being made. If the report is made for a shorter period than one year, it means the beginning of that period.
- f) Preceding Year means the year ended December 31 of the year preceding the year for which the report is made.
- g) The Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies means the system of accounts in Part 1201 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulation, as amended.
- 7. The ICC Termination Act of 1995 abolished the Interstate Commerce Commission and replaced it with the Surface Transportation Board. Any references to the Interstate Commerce Commission or Commission contained in this report refer to the Surface Transportation Board.
- 8. Any references to the Bureau of Accounts or the Office of Economics contained in this report refer to the Office of Economics, Environmental Analysis, and Administration of the Surface Transportation Board.

For Index, See Back of Form

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY AND CONTROLLED COMPANIES

The Kansas City Southern Railway Company

Carland, Inc.

TO THE

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996

Name, official title, telephone number, and office address of officer in charge of correspondence with the Commission regarding this report:

(Name) L.G. VAN HORN (Title) VICE PRESIDENT & COMPTROLLER

(Telephone number) 816 983 - 1303

(Area code) (Telephone number)

(Office address) 114 WEST 11th STREET, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64105

(Street and number, city, State, and ZIP code)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULE N	0.	PAGE	SCHEDULE NO) .	PAGE
Schedules Omitted by Respondent	Α	1	Milage Operated at Glose of Year	700	74
Identity of Respondent	В	2	Miles of Road at Close of Year - By States and		
Voting Powers and Elections	С	3	Territories (Single Track) (For Other Than Switching and		
Comparative Statement of Financial Position	200	5	Terminal Companies)	702	75
Results of Operations	210	16	Inventory of Equipment	710	78
Retained Earnings Unappropriated	220	19	Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During the Year	710S	84
Capital Stock	230	20	Track and Traffic Conditions	720	85
Statement of Chages in Financial Position	240	21	Ties Laid in Replacement	721	86
Working Capital Information	245	23	Ties Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and		
Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies	310	<u> 25</u>	Extensions	722	87
Investments in Common Stocks of Affiliated Companies	310A	30	Rails Laid in Replacement	723	88
Road Property and Equipment and Improvements to leased	3104	30	Rails Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	220	22	_	724	89
Property and Equipment	330	32	Extensions	725	90
Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment	000	0.4	Weight of Rail	726	91
Owned and Used and Leased from Others	332	34	Summary of Track Replacements	750	91
Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment			Consumption of Fuel by Motive-Power Units		
Owned and Used	335	35	Railroad Operating Statistics	755	94
Accrued Liability - Leased Property	339	36_	Venfication		98
Depreciation Base and Rates - Improvements to Road			Memoranda		99
and Equipment Leased from Others	340	<u>37</u>	index		100
Accumulated Depreciation - Improvements to Road and					
Equipment Leased from Others	342	38_	SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES		
Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment					
Leased to Others	350	40	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMP	ANY	
Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment			Comparative Statement of Financial Position	200	104
Leased to Others	351	41	Results of Operations	210	106
Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation			Retained Earnings - Unappropriated	220	108
Service (By Company)	352A	42	Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies	310	110
Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation			Road Property and Equipment and Improvements to leased		
Service (By Property Accounts)	352B	43	Property and Equipment	330	112
Railway Operating Expenses	410	45	Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment		
Way and Structures	412	52	Owned and Used and Leased from Others	332	114
Rents for Interchanged Freight Train Cars and Other Freight			Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment		
Carrying Equipment	414	53	Owned and Used	_335_	115
Supplemental Schedule - Equipment	415	56			
Supplemental Schedule - Road	416	58	CARLAND, INC.		
Specialized Service Subschedule - Transportation	417	60	Comparative Statement of Financial Position	200	116
Supplemental Schedule - Capital Leases	418	61	Results of Operations	210	118
Analysis of Taxes	450	63	Retained Earnings - Unappropriated	220	120
Items in Selected Income and Retained Earnings			Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies	310	122
Accounts for the Year	460	65	Road Property and Equipment and Improvements to leased		
Guaranties and Suretyships	501	66	Property and Equipment	330	124
Compensating Balances and Short-Term Borrowing			Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment		<u></u>
Arrangements	502	67	Owned and Used and Leased from Others	332	126
Separation of Debtholdings between Road Property and	- 502	<u> </u>	Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment		
Equipment	510	69	Owned and Used	335	127
Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or		- 55			128
Persons Affiliated With Respondent for Services			Index		. 20
Received or Provided	E 1 2	72			
HOSSITUS OF FRONIESS	512	72	·		

SPECIAL NOTICE



Docket No. 38559 Railroad Classification Index, served January 20, 1983, modified the reporting requirements for class II, III and all Switching and terminal companies. These carriers will notify the Commission only if the calculation results in a different revenue level then its current classification.

ż

The dark border on the schedules represents data that are captured for processing by the Commission.

It is estimated that an average of 800 burden hours per response are required to complete this collection of information. This estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Comments concerning the accuracy of this burden estimate or suggestions for reducing this burden should be directed to the Office of the Secretary, Surface Transportation Board, and the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget.

A. SCHEDULES OMITTED BY RESPONDENT

- 1. The respondent, at its option, may omit pages from this report provided there is nothing to report or the schedules are not applicable.
- 2. Show below the pages excluded and indicate the schedule number and title in the space provided below.
- 3. If no schedules were omitted indicate "NONE."

Page	Schedule No.	Title
10 - 15	200	Comparative Statement of Financial Position
		Explanatory Notes
		Blank Pages
		·
	j	
	•	
		·
		•
		•

B. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in full detail.

- 1. Give in full the exact name of the respondent. Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between railroad and railway. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification." If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision. If the report is for a consolidated group, pursuant to Special Permission from the Board, indicate such fact on line 1 below and list the consolidated group on page 4.
- 2. If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organizations; if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization. If a receivership or other trust, give also date which such receivership or other possession began. If a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners.
- 3. State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized.

1.	Exact name of common carrier making this report The Kansas City Southern Railway Company	
2.	Date of incorporation March 19, 1900	
3.	Under laws of what Government, State or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. If in bankruptcy, give court	
	jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees	
	State of Missouri	
	Article II Chapter XII Revised Statutes of Missouri 1899	
4.	If the respondent was reorganized during the year, involved in a consolidation or merger, or conducted its business unde	
	different name, give full particulars	
	N/A	
	STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS	
5.	The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual	ual report to
	stockholders.	
	Check appropriate box:	
	Two copies are attached to this report.	
	- -	
L.	Two copies will be submitted(date)	
x	No annual report to stockholders is prepared.	

C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS

- 1. State the par value of each share of stock: Common, \$ No Par per share; first preferred, \$ 350,000 per share; second preferred, \$ None per share; debenture stock, \$ None per share.
 - 2. State whether or not each share of stock has the right to one vote; if not, give full particulars as a footnote Yes_
 - 3. Are voting rights porportional to holdings? Yes If not, state in a footnote the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights.
- 4 Are voting rights attached to any securities other than stock? <u>No</u> If so, name in a footnote each security, other than stock to which voting rights are attached (as of the close of the year), and state in detail the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights, stating whether voting rights are actual or contingent, and if contingent, showing the contingency.
- 5. Has any class or issue of securities any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees, or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method? No If so, describe fully in a footnote each such class or issue and give a succinct statement showing clearly the character and extent of such privileges.
 - 6. Give the date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to the actual filing of this report, and state the purpose of such closing _______Stock book was not closed in 1996. Last closed April 3, 1981
- 7. State the total voting power of all security holders of the respondent at the date of such closing, if within one year of the date of such filing; if not, state as of the close of the year. 9,840,057 votes, as of December 31, 1996

 (Date)
 - 8. State the total number of stockholders of record, as of the date shown in answer to inquiry No. 7. _____ stockholder.
- 9. Give the names of the thirty security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent (if within 1 year prior to the actual filing of this report), had the highest voting powers in the respondent, showing for each his address, the number of votes to which he was entitled, which respect to securities held by him, such securities being classified as common stock, second preferred stock, first preferred stock, and other securities, stating in a footnote the names of such other securities (if any). If any such holder held in trust, give (in a footnote) the particulars of the trust. In the case of voting trust agreements, give as supplemental information the names and addresses of the thirty largest holders of the voting trust certificates and the amount of their individual holdings. If the stock book was not closed or the list of stockholders compiled within such year, show such thirty security holders as of the close of the year.

			Number of votes	NUMBER OF VOTES, CLASSIFIED WITH			
			. to which	RES	ESPECT TO SECURITIES ON		
Line			security holder		WHICH BASED		Line
No.	Name of security holder	address of security holder	was entitled		Stock		No.
					PREF	ERRED	J I
[Common	Second	First	1 1
\sqcup	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	Ш
1	Kansas City Southern	114 West 11th Street		ł			l I
\Box	Industries, inc.	Kansas City, Missouri 6410	9,840,057	9,840,000		57	11
2							2
3				J			3
4					<u> </u>		4
5							5
6							6
7							7
8							8
9							9
10							10
11							11
12							12
13							13
14							14
15							15
16							16
17							17
18							18
19							19
20							20
21						l	21
22							22
23							23
24							24
25						<u> </u>	25
26							26
27							27
28							28
29							29
30							30

C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS - Continued 10. State the total number of votas cast in the latest general meeting for the election of gyectors of the respondent. 9,840,057 In Give the place of such meeting. May 2, 1998 12. Give the place of such meeting. Kansas City, Missouri 64105 NOTES AND REMARKS	KANSAS CITY SOUTH	ERN LINES CONSOLIDATED Year 1996
10. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent. 9,840,057 otes cast. 11. Give the date of such meeting. May 2, 1996 12. Give the place of such meeting. Kansas City, Missouri 64105		
otes cast. 11. Give the date of such meeting. May 2, 1996 12. Give the place of such meeting. Kansas City, Missouri 64105	10. State the total number of votes ca	
12. Give the place of such meeting. Kansas City, Missouri 64105	votes cast.	
	12. Give the place of such meeting	Kansas City, Missouri 64105
NOTES AND REMARKS		3
		NOTES AND REMARKS
		10 / LO / NO I I LINE I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
		·
	•	

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - ASSETS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Line	Cross	Account	Title	Balance at close	Balance at Begin-	Line
No.	Check			of year	ning of year	No.
			(a)	(b)	(c)	<u> </u>
			Current Assets			
1		701	Cash	179	832	1
2		702	Temporary Cash Investments			2
3		703	Special Deposits	419	199	3
			Accounts Receivable			
4		704	- Loan and Notes			4
_5		705	- Interline and Other Balances	3,341	3,673	5
6		706	- Customers	54,581	59,406	6
7		707	- Other	11,674	9,654	7
8		709, 708	- Accrued Accounts Receivables	31,634	34,809	8
9		708.5	- Receivables from Affiliated Companies	2,776	1_	9
10		709.5	- Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(3,222)	(3,118)	10
11		710, 711, 714	Working Funds Prepayments Deferred Income Tax Debits	6,590	9,787	11
12		712	Materials and Supplies	38,036	38,629	12
13		713	Other Current Assets	2,950	1,301	13
14			TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	148,958	155,173	14
			Other Assets			
15		715, 716, 717	Special Funds			15
16		721, 721.5	Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies (Schedule 310 & 310A)	31,845	9,334	16
17		722, 723	Other Investments and Advances	4	4	17
18		724	Allowances for Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent			
			Marketable Equity Securities-Cr.			18
19		737, 738	Property Used in Other than Carrier Operation (less Depreciation)			l
			\$1,480	3,581	3,417	19
20		739, 741	Other Assets	(2)	2	20
21		743	Other Deferred Debits	97,915	103,268	21
22		744	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Debits	38,782		22
23			TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	172,125	116,025	23
			Road and Equipment			
24		731, 732	Road (Schedule 330) L-30 Col. h & b	1,193,803	1,163,808	24
25		731, 732	Equipment (Schedule 330) L-39 Col. h & b	277,010	443,353	25
26		731, 732	Unallocated items	83,453	51,643	26
27		733, 735	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Schedules 335, 342, 351)	(412,736)	(467,006)	27
28			Net Road and Equipment	1,141,530	1,191,798	28
29			TOTAL ASSETS	1,462,613	1,462,996	29

NOTES AND REMARKS

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

		 -				
Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Title	Balance at close of year	Balance at Begin- ning of year	Li: N
			(a)	(b)	(c)	
			Current Liabilities			
30		751	Loans and Notes Pavable			3
31		752	Accounts Payable: Interline and Other Balances	31,800	24,431	3
32		753	Audited Accounts and Wages	39,272	35,015	3
33		754	Other Accounts Psyable	950	1,350	3
34		755, 756	Interest and Dividends Payable	1,224	2,179	3
35		757	Payables to Affiliated Companies	15,813	15,453	3
36		759	Accrued Accounts Payable	95,113	106,954	3
37		760, 761, 761	Taxes Accrued	3,502	5,068	3
38		763	Other Current Liabilities	104	164	3
39		764	Equipment Obligations and Other Long-Term Debt due Within One Year	7,116	10,104	3
40			TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	194,894	200,718	4
			Non-Current Liabilities			
41		765, 767	Funded Debt Unmatured	67	139	4
42		766	Equipment Obligations	84,199	90,544	1
43		766.5	Capitalized Lease Obligations	4,772	5,471	7
44		768	Debt in Default	17775		4
45		769	Accounts payable: Affiliated Companies	391,899	508.042	4
46		770.1, 770.2	Unamortized Debt Premium		000,0,=	4
47		781	Interest in Default	-		4
48		783	Deferred Revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities			4
49		786	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits	281,503	226,220	4
50			Other Long-Term Liabilities and Deferred Credits			Г
		782, 784		84,643	35,799	5
51			TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	847,083	866,215	5
			Shareholders' Equity			
52		791, 792	Total Capital Stock: (Schedule 230) (L 53 & 54)	57,504	57,514	5
53			Common Stack	36,504	36,514	5
54			Preferred Stock	21,000	21,000	5
55			Discount on Capital Stock			5
56		794, 795	Additional Capital (Schedule 230)	59,419	29,463	5
			Retained Earnings:			
57		797	Appropriated	<u> </u>		5
58		798	Unappropriated (Schedule 220)	307,500	312,873	1 5
59		798.1	Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities			-
60		798.5	Less Treasury Stock	(3,787)	(3,787)	E
61			Net Stockholders Equity	420,636	396,063	·
62			TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY	1,462,613	1,462,996	6
-			TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY	1,402,013	1,402,530	

NOTES AND REMARKS

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES (Dollars in Thousands)

The notes listed below are provided to disclose supplementary information on matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carrier. The carrier shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none"; and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes statements explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicating the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees; and (3) what entries have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.

Amount (estimated, if necessary) of net income or retained income which has to other funds pursuant to provisions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust,	
	
2. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal	income taxes because of unused and available net
operating loss carryover on January 1 of year following that for which the report is ma	sde \$ <u>None</u>
3. (a) Explain the procedure in accounting for pension funds and recording in the accounting whether or not consistent with the prior year. In 1980 the Company	
Plan. The amount to be charged to income each year is the amount to be	deposited under the plan.
(b) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actuarially computed val	ue of vested benefits over the total of the pension fund
Not Applicable	<u> </u>
(c) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify. Yes No	
(i) If funding is by insurance, give name of insuring company	
If funding is by trust agreement, list trustee(s)	
Date of trust agreement or latest amendment	
If respondent is affiliated in any way with the trustee(s), explain affiliation	on:
(d) List affiliated companies which are included in the pension plan funding agree the agreement (e) (i) Is any part of the pension plan fund invested in stock or other securities of	Not Applicable
	the respondent of any of its anniates? Specify.
Yes No	Not Applicable
If yes, give number of the shares for each class of stock or other secur	
(ii) Are voting rights attached to any securities held by the pension plan? Spot securities held by the pension plan? Spot Applic	
4 State whether a segregated political fund has been established as provided by the Yes NoX 5. (a) The amount of employers contribution to employee stock ownership loans for (b) The amount of investment tax credit used to reduce current income tax experiownership plans for the current year was \$ 6. In reference to Docket No. 37465 specify the total amount of business entertain account. \$ None	r the current year was \$ <u>None</u> nse resulting from contributions to qualified employee stock

Continued on following page

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES



7. Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and liabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with Instruction 5-6 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the amounts of the respondent.

Disclose the nature and amount of contingency that is material.

Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obligations as a result of pending on threatened litigation, assessments or possible assessments of additional taxes and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property. Additional pages may be added if more space is needed. (Explain and/or reference to the following pages.)

The Company is involved as plaintiff or defendant in various legal actions arising in the normal course of business. While the ultimate outcome of the various legal proceedings involving the Company cannot be predicted with certainty, it is the opinion of management, after consultation with legal counsel, that these legal actions currently are not material to the financial position of the Company. Based upon information currently available, the Company believes that its litigation reserves are adequate.

Environmental Matters:

In the <u>Ilada Superfund Site East Cape Girardeau, III.</u>, KCSR was cited for furnishing one carload of used oil to this petroleum recycling facility. Counsel advises that KCSR's liability, if any, should fall within the "de minimus" provisions of the Superfund law, representing minimal exposure.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality:

(1) <u>Docket No. IE-0-91-0001</u>, is a proceeding involving the alleged contamination of Capitol Lake, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. This proceeding also names KCSR as a party due to its ownership of part of the lake bottom. October 1995, the list of Potentially Responsible Parties (PRP's) included the State of Louisiana Department of Administration, Westinghouse, Louisiana Oil and Rerefining, and KCSR.

Studies commissioned by KCSR indicate that contaminants contained in the lake were not generated by KCSR. Management and counsel do not believe this proceeding will have a material effect on the Company.

(2) <u>Docket No. IAS 88-0001-A</u>, is a proceeding involving contaminated land near Bossier City, Louisiana, which was the site of a wood preservative treatment plant (Lincoln Creosoting). KCSR is a former owner of part of the land in question. This matter was the subject of a trial in the U.S. District Court in Shreveport, Louisiana which was concluded in July of 1993. The Court found that Joslyn Manufacturing Company, an operator of the plant, was and is required to indemnify KCSR for damages arising out of plant operations. (KCSR's potential liability is as a property owner rather than as a generator or transporter of contaminants.) The case was appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, which court affirmed the District Court's ruling in favor of KCSR.

In early 1994, the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") added the Lincoln Creosoting site to its Federal Comprehensive Environment Response, Compensation & Liability Act ("CERCLA", also known as the superfund law) national priority list. Since major remedial work has been performed at this site by Joslyn and KCSR has been held by the Federal District and Appeals Courts to be entitled to indemnity for such costs, it would appear that KCSR should not incur significant remedial liability. At this time, it is not possible to evaluate the potential consequences of remediation at the site.

The Louisiana Department of Transportation ("LDOT") has sued KCSR and a number of other defendants in Louisiana state court to recover clean up costs incurred by LDOT while constructing interstate Highway 20 at Shreveport, Louisiana (<u>LDOT vs. KCSR, et al., Case No. 417190-B</u> in the First Judicial District Court, Caddo Parish, Louisiana). The clean up was associated with an old oil refinery site, operated by the other named defendants. KCSR's main line was adjacent to the site, and KCSR was included in the suit because LDOT claims that a 1966 derailment, which occurred on the opposite side of the track, released hazardous substances onto the site. Management believes the Company's exposure is limited.

- (a) Changes in Valuation Accounts
- 8. Marketable Equity Securities.

NOTE:

		Cost	Market	Dr. (Cr) to Income	Dr. (Cr) to Stockholders Equity
(Current Yr)	Current Portfolio				N/A
as of / /	Noncurrent Portfolio			N/A	\$
(Previous Yr.)	Current Portfolio		·	N/A	N/A
as of / /	Noncurrent Portfolio			N/A	N/A

	•
	Gains Losses
Current Noncurrent	\$ \$
	marketable equity securities was included in net income for (year). od) cost of all the shares of each security held at time of sale.
Significant net realized and net unrealized gains and losses a marketable equity securities owned at balance sheet date she	arising after date of the financial statements but prior to the filing, applicable to all be disclosed below:

(date) Balance sheet date of reported year unless specified as previous year.

, gross unrealized gains and losses pertaining to marketable equity securities were as follows:

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY - Concluded NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4

In October 1996, KCSI transferred to KCSR its wholly-owned subsidiary, Southern Credit Corporation which included Carland and Southern Leasing Corporation. Capital Contribution was \$31,148.

On October 21, 1996, KCSR and GATX Capital Corporation ("GATX") completed the transactions for the formation and financing of a joint venture to perform certain leasing and financing activities. The venture, Southern Capital Corporation LLC ("SCC"), was formed through a GATX contribution of \$25 million in cash, and a KCSR contribution of \$25 million in net assets, comprising a negotiated fair value of locomotives and rolling stock and long-term indebtedness owed to KCSI and KCSR's subsidiaries. In an associated transaction, Southern Leasing Corporation sold to SCC approximately \$75 million of loan portfolio assets and rail equipment at fair value which approximated historical costs.

As a result of these transactions and subsequent repayment by SCC of indebtedness owed to KCSR's subsidiary, KCSR received cash which exceeded the net book value of its assets by approximately \$47.2 million. Concurrent with the formation of the joint venture, KCSR entered into operating leases with SCC for the majority of the rail equipment acquired by or contributed to SCC. Accordingly, the excess fair value over book value is being recognized over the terms of the leases.

The cash received by KCSR was used to reduce outstanding indebtedness by approximately \$53 million, after consideration of applicable income taxes, through repayments on various lines of credit and subsidiary indebtedness. KCSR reports its 50% ownership, KCSR - 41.6% and Carland - 8.4%, interest as an equity investment.

SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the requested information for the respondent pertaining to the results of operations for the year.
- Report total operating expenses from Schedule 410 of this report. Any disparities in expense amounts shown in this schedule and expense amounts reported in Schedule 410 must be fully explained on page 18.
- 3. List dividends from investments accounted for under the cost method on the appropriate line No. 19 for Account No. 513. "Dividend income." List dividends accounted for by the equity method on the appropriate dividend line No. 25 under the "Income from Affiliated Companies" subsection of this schedule.
- 4. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.
- 5. Cross-checks

Schedule 210

Schedule 210

Line 15, column (b)

= Line 62, column (b)

Line 47 plus 48 plus 49, column (b)

= Line 63, column (b) = Line 64, column (b)

Line 50, column (b)

Schedule 410

Line 14, column (b) Line 14, column (d) = Line 620, column (h) = Line 620, column (f)

Line 14, column (e)

= Line 620, column (g)

Line No.	Cross Check	ltem (a)	Amount for current year	Amount for preceding year	Freight- related revenue & expenses (d)	Passenger- related revenue & expenses (e)	Line No.
		ORDINARY ITEMS					1
		OPERATING INCOME					
		Railway Operating Income					
1		(101) Freight	469,012	481,377	469,012		1
2		(102) Passenger					2
3		(103) Passenger-Related					3
4		(104) Switching	15,529	13,201	15,529		4
5		(105) Water Transfers					5
6		(106) Demurrage	5,952	6,792	5,952		6
7		(110) Incidental	1,142	764	1,142		7
8		(121) Joint Facility-Credit					8
9		(122) Joint Facility-Debit					9
10		(501) Railway operating revenues (Exclusive of transfers					1.
•		from Government Authorities-lines 1-9)	491,635	502,134	491,635		10
11		(502) Railway operating revenues-Transfers from Government					l
		Authorities for current operations					11
12		(503) Railway operating revenues-Amortization of deferred					١.,
		transfers from Government Authorities					12
13		TOTAL RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES (lines 10-12)	491,635	502,134	491,635		13
14		(531) Railway operating expenses	415,426	425,672	415,426		14
15		Net revenue from railway operations	76,209	76,462	76,209		 ''°
		OTHER INCOME	212				١.,
16		(506) Revenue from property used in other than carrier operations	318	466			16
17		(510) Miscellaneous rent income	2,181	1,982			17
18		(512) Separately operated properties-Profit		101			18 19
19		(513) Dividend Income (cost method)	100	101			20
20		(514) Interest Income	420	575			21
21		(516) Income from sinking and other funds					22
_		(517) Release of premiums on funded debt					23
23		(518) Reimbursements received under contracts and agreements	3,578	615			24
24		(519) Miscellaneous income	3,378	615			1
25		Income from affiliated companies: 519	225				25
26		a. Dividends (equity method) b. Equity in undistributed earnings (losses)	418			•	26
27		TOTAL OTHER INCOME (lines 16-26)	7,140	3,739			27
28		TOTAL INCOME (lines 15, 27)	83,349	80,201			28
20		MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME	03,349	80,201			<u> </u>
29	İ	(534) Expenses of property used in other than carrier operations	179	3,667			29
30		(544) Miscellaneous taxes	1 1/3	3,007			30
31		(545) Separately operated properties-Loss					31
32		(549) Maintenance of investment organization	-	-			32
33		(550) Income Transferred under contracts had agreements					33
34		(551) Miscellaneous income charges	5.091	5,455			34
35		(553) Uncollectible accounts	410	1,040	-		35
36		TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS (lines 29-35)	5,680	10,162			36
37		Income available for fixed charges (lines 28, 36)	77,669	70,039			37

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

11,442

76,462

(17.651)

25,595

236

2.983

71,265

17,152

76,209

(2.492)

16.372

3,547

65,630

246

SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS - Continued (Dollars in Thousands) Line Line Cross ltem Amount for Amount for No. Check current year preceding year No. (b) (c) (a) FIXED CHARGES (546) Interest on funded debt: 38 45,485 48,061 38 (a) Fixed interest not in default 39 39 (b) Interest in default 2,508 40 40 1,093 (547) Interest on unfunded debt 41 41 (548) Amortization of discount on funded debt 59 84 42 **TOTAL FIXED CHARGES (lines 38-41)** 46,637 50,653 42 43 31.032 19,386 43 Income after fixed charges (lines 37, 42) OTHER DEDUCTIONS 44 (546) Interest on funded debt: (c) Contingent interest 44 UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS 45 (555) Unusual or infrequent items (debit) credit 46 19,386 31,032 46 income (Loss) from continuing operations (before income taxes) **PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES** (556) Income taxes on ordinary income: 47 (2,304)(16.568)47 (a) Federal income taxes 48 (191)(1.087) 48 (b) State income taxes 49 (c) Other income taxes 3 49 50 25,595 50 16,372 (557) Provision for deferred taxes 51 7,944 **TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (lines 47-50)** 13,880 51 52 11,442 52 Income from continuing operations (lines 46-51) 17,152 **DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS** 53 (560) Income or loss from operations of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes 53 54 54 (562) Gain or loss on disposal of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ 55 Income before extraordinary items (lines 52 + 53 + 54) 17,152 11,442 55

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES

(592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (less applicable tax of \$

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

(570) Extraordinary items (Net)

(590) Income taxes on extraordinary items

(591) Provision for deferred taxes--Extraordinary items

Net income (Loss) (lines 55 + 59 + 60)

Reconciliation of net railway operating income (NROI)

Income from lease of road and equipment (-)

Rent for leased roads and equipment (+)

Net railway operating income (loss)

Net revenues from railway operations

(556) Income taxes on ordinary income (-)

(557) Provision for deferred taxes (-)

TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS (lines 56-58)

4	0
ı	~

Year 1996

	NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULES	2740	AND 220	
			*	
				;
•				
				-

SCHEDULE 220 - RETAINED EARNINGS

(Dollars in Thousands)



- 1. Show below the Items of Retained Earnings Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
- 2. All contra entries hereunder should be shown in parentheses.
- 3. Show under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences for Accounts 606 and 616.
- 4. Segregate in column (c) all amounts applicable to the equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies based on the equity method of accounting.
- 5. Line 3 (line 7 if debit balance), column (c), should agree with line 26, column (b), Schedule 210. The total of columns (b) and (c), lines 3 and 7, should agree with line 61 column (b), Schedule 210.
- 6. Include in column (b) only amounts applicable to retained earnings exclusive of any amounts included in column (c).

Line No.	Cross Check	item	Retained earnings- Unappropriated	Equity in undis- tributed earnings (losses) of affil- iated companies	Line No.
		(a)	(b)	(c)	
1		Balances at beginning of year	312,873		1
2		(601.5) Prior period adjustments to beginning retained earnings CREDITS	•		2
3		(602) Credit balance transferred from income	16,734	418	3
4		(603) Appropriations released			4
5		(606) Other credits to retained earnings			5
6		TOTAL	16,734	418	6
-		DEBITS			
7		(612) Debit balance transferred from income			7
8		(616) Other debits to retained earnings	13,480		8
9		(620) Appropriations for sinking and other funds			9
10		(621) Appropriations for other purposes			10
11		(623) Dividends: Common stock	8,247		11
12		Preferred stock*	798		12
13		TOTAL	22,525		13
14		Net increase (decrease) during Year (Line 6 minus line 13)	(5,791)	418	14
15		Balances at close of year (lines 1, 2, and 14)	307,082	418	15
16		Balances from line 15 (c)	418	N/A	16
		Total unappropriated retained earnings and equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies at end			4-
17		(798) of year	307,500	. N/A	17
18		(797) Total appropriated retained earnings			18
19		Credits during year \$	-		19
20		Debits during year \$		• .	20
21		Balance at Close of year \$	-		21
		Amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences:			
22		Account 606 \$	-	•	22
_23		Account 616 \$			23

If any dividends have not been declared on cumulative preferred stock, give cumulative undeclared dividends at beginning of year and end of year.

*

ځ

SCHEDULE 230 - CAPITAL STOCK

PART I. CAPITAL STOCK

(Dollars in Thousands)

- Disclose in column (a) the particulars of the various issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general class, if different in any respect.
 - Present in column (b) the par or stated value of each issue. If none, so state.
- Disclose in columns (c), (d), (e) and (f) the required information concerning the number of shares authorized, issued, in treasury and outstanding for the various issues.

For the purpose of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be nominally issued when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be actually issued when sold to a bona fide purchaser who holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually issued and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be actually outstanding. If reacquired by or for the respondent, and not cancelled or retired, they are considered to be nominally outstanding

			_	_	K	W	AS	_	$\frac{1}{1}$	5	טט	TH	IE
L	Line	ģ	-	2	6	Ļ	2	9	7	8	6	2	
Book Value at End of Year	In Treasury	Ξ	2,737			1,050						\$3,787	
Book Value a	Outstanding	(g)	33,767			19,950						\$53,717	
	Outstanding	(D)	9,840,000			57						9,840,057	
Number of shares	In Treasury	(e)	300,000			3						300,003	
Number	penssi	(Q)	10,140,000			09						10,140,060	
	Authorized	(c)	10,140,000			09						10,140,060	
	Par Value	(Q)	Non-Par			\$350,000						:	
	Class of Stock	(a)	Соттол			Preferred							
-	Line	ġ	귀	7	က	4	2	9	7	8	6	5	
		_	щ.	1		1							_

PART II. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING YEAR

(Dollars in Thousands)

- The purpose of this part is to disclose capital stock changes during the year.
 - Column (a) presents the items to be disclosed.
- Columns (b), (d) and (f) require the applicable disclosure of the number of preferred, common and treasury stock, respectively, applicable to the items presented in column (a). - 4 6 4 6 6
 - Columns (c), (e) and (g) require the applicable disclosure of the book values of preferred, common and treasury stock.
 - Disclose in column (h) the additional paid-in capital realized from changes in capital stock during year.
- Unusual circumstances arising from changes in capital stock changes shall be fully explained in footnotes to this schedule.

Fine	ö	11	12	13	14	15	19	19 17	0
Additional Capital	⋄ €	29,46				29,95		\$59,41	
Amount	\$ (6)	3,787						\$3,787	
Number	of Shares	300,003						300,003	
Amount	\$ (a)	36,514				(10)		\$36,504	
Number	of Shares (d)	10,140,100				(100)		10,140,000	
Amount	(c)	21,000						\$21,000	onty.
Number	of Shares (b)	09						90	of the issues and autho
Items	(a)	Balance at beginning of year	Capital Stock Sold 1	Capital Stock Reacquired	Capital Stock Canceled	Capital Contribution From Parent (KCSI)		Balance at close of year	¹ By footnote on page 17 state the purpose of the issues and authority.
Line	g Z	-1	12	13	<u>-</u>	15	9	=	
	Items Number Amount Number Amount Capital		Items	Items	Items	Items	Items Number of Shares Amount of Shares Number of Shares Amount of Shares Additional Line Line Capital Shares \$ 0f Shares \$ 10, 140, 100 \$ (f) (f) <t< td=""><td> Hems</td><td> Hondard Hond</td></t<>	Hems	Hondard Hond

SCHEDULE 240 - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(Dollars in Thousands)

سية

Give the information as requested concerning the cash flows during the year. Either the direct or indirect method can be used. The direct method shows as its principal components operating cash receipts and payments, such as cash received from customers as cash paid to suppliers and employees, the sum of which is net cash flow from operating activities. The indirect method starts with net income and adjusts it for revenue and expense items that were not the result of operating cash transactions in the current period to reconcile it to net cash flow from operating activities. If direct method is used complete lines 1 - 41: indirect method complete lines 10 - 41. Cash for the purpose of this schedule shall include cash and cash equivalents which are short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Information about all investing and financing activities which do not directly affect cash shall be separately disclosed in footnotes to this schedule. They shall clearly relate the cash (if any) and non cash aspects of transactions. Examples of noncash investing and transactions include converting debt to equity acquiring assets by assuming directly related liabilities, such as purchasing a building by incurring a mortgage to the seller; obtaining an asset by entering into a capital lease; and exchanging noncash assets or liabilities for other noncash assets or liabilities. Some transactions are part cash and part noncash; only the cash portion shall be reported directly in the statement of cash flows. Refer to FAS Statement No. 95, Statement of Cash Flows. for further details.

of C	ash Flo	ws, for further details.			
		CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING AC			T
Line No.	Cross Check	Description	Current Year	Prior Year	Line No.
	CHECK	(a)	(b)	(c)	
1.		Cash received form operating revenues			1.
2.		Dividends received from affiliates			2.
3.		Interest received			3.
4.		Other Income			4.
5.		Cash paid for operating expenses			5.
6.		Interest paid (net of amounts capitalized)			6.
7.		Income taxes paid			7.
8.	-	Other-net			8.
9.		NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES (LINES 1 - 8)			9.
RECO	NCILIA	TION OF NET INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Line	Cross	Description	Current Year	Prior Year	Line
No.	Check	(a)	(b)	(c)	No.
10.		Income from continuing operations	17,152	11,442	10.
ADJU	ISTMEN	TS TO RECONCILE INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS TO NET CASH PRO			
Line					Line
No.	Check	Description (a)	Current Year (b)	Prior Year (c)	No.
	Ciliacx	(a)			
11.		Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of tangible property and investments	(5,728)	(211)	-
12.		Depreciation and amortization expenses	53,354	50,794	12.
13.		Increase (decrease) in provision for Deferred Income Taxes	19,687	25,736	13.
14.	\vdash	Net decrease (increase) in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliates	(418)		14.
15.		Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	3,641	3,592	15.
16.	\vdash	Decrease (increase) in materials and supplies, and other current assets	(1,265)	336	16.
17.		Increase (decrease) in current liabilities other than debt	27,446	26,602	17.
18.		Increase (decrease) in othernet	7,571	10,658	18.
19.		Net cash provided from continuing operations (Lines 10-18)	121,440	128,949	19.
20.		Add (subtract) cash generated (paid) by reason of discontinued operations and extraordinary items			20.
21.	\vdash		121 440	128,949	21.
21.		NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (Lines 19 & 20)	121,440	120,949	21.
	7	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACT	TIVITIES		
1	Cross	Description	Current Year	Prior Year	Line
No.	Check	(a)	(b)	(c)	No.
22.		Proceeds from sale of property	9,479	10,104	22.
23.		Capital expenditures	(134,743)	(111,009)	_
24.	lacksquare	Net change in temporary cash investments not qualifying as cash equivalents			24.
25.	igspace	Proceeds from sale/repayment of investment and advances	1,251	2,586	25.
26.	└	Purchase price of long-term investment and advances	(2,240)	(1,313)	_
27.		Net decrease (increase) in sinking and other special funds			27.
28.		Other-net			28.
29.		NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Lines 22-28)	(126,253)	(99,632)	29.
		(Continued on next page)			

SCHEDULE 240 - STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Concluded) (Dollars in Thousands)

4

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Line	Cross	Description	Current Year	Prior Year	Line
No.	Check	(a)	, (b)	(c)	No.
30.		Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	85,433	85,480	30.
31.		Principal payments of long-term debt	(72,229)	(105,320)	31.
32.		Proceeds from issuance of capital stock			32.
33.		Purchase price of acquiring treasury stock			33.
34.		Cash dividends paid	(9,044)	(9,174)	34.
35.		Other-net			35.
36.		NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (Lines 30-35)	4,160	(29,014)	36.
37.		NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (LINES 21, 29 & 36)	(653)	303	37.
38.		Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	832	529	38.
39.		CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR (Lines 37 & 38)	179	832	39.
		Footnotes to Schedule 240 Cash paid during the year for:			
40.		Interest (net of amount capitalized)*	11,968	15,750	40.
41.	- 1	Income taxes (net)*	4,430	15,353	41.

^{*}Only applies if indirect method is adopted.

NOTES AND REMARKS

NONCASH ITEMS:

Debt - Destroyed Equipment		19
Reclass Accounts Payable to Intercompany Advances	29,961	20,661
Capital Contribution	31,148	
Reclass Intercompany Accounts Payable	15,254	
SCC - Investments	25,000	
SCC - Accounts Payable	1,047	
SCC - Other Liabilities	46,628	
SCC - Procees from sale of Property & Equipment	171,863	
SCC - Payment of Advances from KCSI	169,412	
SG - Investments	17,471	
Other Current Liabilities	321	
SG - Return of Advances	6,685	

SCHEDULE 245 - WORKING CAPITAL

(Dollars in Thousands)



- 1. This schedule should include only data pertaining to railway transportation services.
- 2. Carry out calculation of lines 9, 10, 20, and 21, to the nearest whole number.

4

Line No.	ltem	Source	Amount	Line No.
	(a)		(b)	
	CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS			
1	Interline and Other Balances (705)	Schedule 200, line 5, column b	3,341	1
2	Customers (706)	Schedule 200, line 6, column b	54,581	2
3	Other (707)	Note A	11,041	3
4	TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS	Line 1 + 2 + 3	68,963	4
	OPERATING REVENUE			
5	Railway Operating Revenue	Schedule 210, fine 13, column b	491,635	5
6	Rent Income	Note B	50,607	6
7	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	Lines 5 + 6	542,242	7
8	Average Daily Operating Revenues	Line 7 / 360 days	1,506	8
	Days of Operating Revenue in			L
9	Current Operating Assets	Line 4 / line 8	46	9
10	Revenue Delay Days Plus Buffer	Line 9 + 15 days	61	10
	CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES			
11	Interline and Other Balances (752)	Schedule 200, line 31, column b	31,800	11
12	Audited Accounts and Wages Pavable (753)	Note A	39,230	12
13	Accounts Payable Other (754)	Note A	950	13
14	Other Taxes Accrued (761.5)	Note A	3,485	14
15	TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES	Sum of lines 11 to 14	75,465	15
	OPERATING EXPENSES			
16	Railway Operating Expenses	Schedule 210, line 14, column b	415,426	16
17	Depreciation	Schedule 410, line 136, 137, 138, 213, 232, 317, column h	53.066	17
18	Cash Related Operating Expenses	Line 16 + line 6 - line 17	412,967	18
19	Average Daily Expenditures	Line 18 / 360 days	1,147	19
	Days of Operating Expenses in Current	2.11.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.		<u> </u>
20	Operating Liabilities	Line 15 / line 19	66	20
21	Days of Working Capital Required	Line 10 - line 20 (Note C)	0	21
22	Cash Working Capital Required	Line 21 * line 19	0	22
23	Cash and Temporary Cash Balance	Schedule 200, line 1 + line 2, column b	179	23
24	Cash Working Capital Allowed	Lesser line 22 and line 23	0	24
	MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES			
25	Total Material and Supplies (712)	Note A	38,036	25
	Scrap and Obsolete Material included			1
26	ın Acct. 712	Note A	1,606	26
	Materials and Supplies held for Common			
27	Carrier Purposes	Line 25 - line 26	36,430	27
28	TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL	Line 24 + line 27	36,430	28
28	TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL	Line 24 + line 27	36,430	L

Notes

- (A) Use common carrier portion only. Common carrier refers to railway transportation service.
- (B) Rent Income is the sum of Schedule 410, column h, lines 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 135, 208, 210, 212, 227, 229, 231, 312, 314, and 316. Rent income is added to railway operating revenues to produce total revenues. Rent income is also added to total operating expenses to exclude the rent revenue items from operating expense.
- (C) If result is negative, use zero.

٠,	~

NOTES AND REMARKS .	
<u></u>	

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 310, 310A



- 1. Schedule 310 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated companies held by respondent at close of year. Also, disclose the investments made, disposed of, and written down during the year and the applicable dividends and interest credited to income as a result of those investments. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definition of affiliated companies, see the rules governing Account No. 721 "Investments and advances; affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
- 2. List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order:
 - (A) Stocks
 - 1) Carriers active
 - 2) Carriers inactive
 - 3) Noncarriers active
 - 4) Noncarriers inactive
 - (B) Bonds (including U. S. Government Bonds)
 - (C) Other secured obligations
 - (D) Unsecured notes
 - (E) Investment advances
- 3. The subclassification of classes (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A).
- 4. The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:

Symbol	Kind of Industry
J	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries
n	Mining
£13	Construction
IV	Manufacturing
V	Wholesale and retail trade
VI	Finance, insurance, and real estate
VII	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
VIII	Services
IX	Government
x	All other

- 5. By carriers, as the term is used here, is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, ferries, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other marine transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the transportation of persons or property for hire. Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included.
- 6. Noncarrier companies should, for the purpose of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncarrier companies, even though the securities held by such companies are largely or entirely those issued or assumed by carriers.
- 7 By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.
- 8. Combine, in one amount, investments in which the original cost or present equity in total assets is less than \$10,000.
- 9. Include investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations. Exclude amounts normally settled on a current basis.
- 10. Do not include the value of securities issued or assumed by respondent
- 11. For affiliates which do not report to the Surface Transportation Board and are jointly owned, disclose in footnotes the name and extent of control of the other controlling entities.

SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES

- 1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking Funds", 716, "Capital Funds", 721, "Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies", and 717, "Other Funds."
- 2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 18, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).
- 3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.
- 4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.
- 5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature sensity, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19___ to 19___." Abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may

Line	Account	Class	Kind of	Name of issuing company and also lien reference,	Extent	Lin
No.	No.	No.	Industry	if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds)	of control	No
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	
1	721			Investment in Affiliated Companies		1
2						2
3		A - 1	VII	Trailer Train Company	0.5%	3
4				Joplin Union Depot Company	33.3%	4
5				Kansas City Terminal Railway Company	8.3%	5
6				Southern Group, Inc.	100.0%	6
7				Southern Capital Corporation	50.0%	7
8				Total Class A		8
9						9
10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			10
11					_	11
12						12
13						13
14				Advances		14
15	. —					15
16		A - 1	VII	Trailer Train Company		16
17				1-1-67 due 4-17-97	0.5%	17
18				1-1-67 due 4-01-99	0.5%	18
19						19
20				Total Notes		20
21						21
22						22
23		E - 1	VII	Joplin Union Depot Company	33.3%	23
24				Kansas City Terminal Railway Company	8.3%	24
25						25
26						26
27				Total E-1		27
28						28
29		E - 3	X	Carland Advances to its Affiliates		29
30						30
31				Total Advances		31
32						32
33						33
34				Total Account 721		34
35						35
36						36
37						37
38						38
39						39
40						40

SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

be used to conserve space.

- 6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent the percent of control should be shown in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.
- 7. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.
- 8. Investments in companies in which neither the original cost or present equity in total assets are less than \$10,000 may be combined in one figure.
- 9. Also included should be investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations (exclusive of amounts nominally settled on a current basis).
- 10. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent.
- 11. For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, give names and extent of control of other entities by footnotes.

1	<u> </u>	Investments	and Advances					1
Line No.	Opening Balance	Additions	Deductions (if other than sale, explain)	Closing Balance	Disposed of: profit (loss)	Adjustments Account 721.5	Dividends or Interest credited to Income	Lin No
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)	<u> </u>
1								1
2						ļ <u></u>	ļ	1_2
3	20			20				<u> 3</u>
4	10			10				4
5	183			183		 		5
6		2,789		2,789			225	6
7		25,000		25,000				7
8 9	213	27,789		28,002		 	225	8
10	 +			_				∫ 9 10
11	+							11
12		-				 		12
13		 				 · 		13
14								14
15								15
16	 							16
17	77	-		77			5	17
18	77			77			6	18
19								19
20	154			154			11	20
21								21
22								22
23	127			127				23
24	3,144			3,144				24
25								25
26								26
27	3,271			3,271				27
28								28
29	5,696	2,240	7,936					29
30		2.242	7.000	2.405		 		30
31	9,121	2,240	7,936	3,425		 	11	31
32								32
34	9,334	30,029	7,936	31,427		-	236	34
35	3,334	30,029	7,530	31,427	 	 	230	35
36						 		36
37						 		37
38								38
39								39
40						 		40

SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Account	C 1	l Kind -4	Name of course assessed to the course	1 -	1.
No.	No.	Class No.	Kind of Industry	Name of issuing company and also lien reference,	Extent	Lin No
	110.	1 110.	liidastiy	if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds)	of control	140
\Box	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	
1						1
2			<u> </u>			2
3						3
4			ļ. 			4
5					 	5
6	-		-			1 6
7 8			 			7
9			 			8 9
10			 			10
11			 		 	11
12	-					12
13				- 120 - 120		13
14				COMPLETED		14
15						15
16				ON PAGES		16
17						17
18				26 & 27		18
19						19
20						20
21						21
22						22
23						23
24						24
25						25
26						26
27			 			27 28
28 29			 		- 	29
30					 	30
31	_		 - - - - - - - -		 	31
32				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		32
33						33
34				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	34
35						35
36						36
37						37
38						38
39						39
40						40

SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

		Investment	and Advances					
Line No.	Opening Balance	Additions	Deductions (if other than sale, explain)		Disposed of: profit (loss)	Adjustments Account 721.5	Dividends or Interest credited to income	Line No.
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(1)	(y)	(k)	(1)	1
1			-					1
2								2
3			ļ					3
4			 			<u> </u>		4
5								5
6			 					6
7								7
8 9			 			{		9
10								10
11	-							11
12			 			 		12
13			 					13
14				COMPLETED		-		14
15							· · · · ·	15
16				ON PAGES				16
17								17
18				26 & 27				18
19								19
20								20
21								21
22								22
23								23
24								24
25					···			25
26								26
27								27
28								28
29								29
30								30
31			ļ					31
32			 					32
33			 					33
34 35			 		<u> </u>			34 35
36			 					36
37		-						37
38			 					38
39			 					39
40			 					40

S S

SCHEDULE 310A - INVESTMENTS IN COMMON STOCKS OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Balance at close of year (g)		(20)		468									418	.	,												
	Adjustment for investments disposed of or written down durng year (f)																											
ompanies Companies. Cocunts.) quisition.	Amortization during year (e)																											
nents in Affiliated C d Advances Affiliated C , Uniform System of A wer cost) at date of ac	Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) during year (d)		(50)		468									418														
From Certain Investr it 721, Investments and its. (See instruction 5-2 ses. y in net assets (equity o	Adjustments for investments equity method (c)																											
Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in Affiliated Companies is stocks included in Account 721, Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies, elly adjust those investments. (See instruction 5-2, Uniform System of Accounts.) (i.e., less dividends) or losses. excess of cost over equity in net assets (equity over cost) at date of acquisition. all instructions.	Balance at beginning of year (b)		0		0																							
Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in common stocks included in Account 721, investments and Advances Affiliated Companies. 2 Enter in column (c) the amount necessary to retroactively adjust those investments. (See instruction 5-2, Uniform System of Accounts.) 3 Enter in column (d) the share of undistributed earnings (i.e., lass dividends) or losses. 4. Enter in column (e) the amorization for the year of the excess of cost over equity in net assets (equity over cost) at date of acquisition. 5. For definitions of "carrier" and "noncarrier," see general instructions.	Name of issuing company and description of security held	Carriers. (List specifics for each company)	Southern Group, Inc		Southern Capital Corporation									Total	Noncarrier (List specifics for each company)													
	Line	-	7	က	4	20	ام	~	8	၈	2	Ξ	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

((a)

æ 9 7

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 330

- 1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in Account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and Account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (f), inclusive. Column (g) should be the net of the amounts in columns (c) through (f). Column (h) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (f), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (h) should equal the sum of Accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.
- 2 In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies for such items.
- In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.
- 4. In column (c) and (e) should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether or not replacing other property.
- 5. In column (f) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.
- 6. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.
- 7. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to Account No. 2, "Land for Transportation Purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.
- 8. Report on line 29 amounts not includible in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Board.
- 9 If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.
- 10. If an amount of less than \$2,000 is used as the minimum for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2 of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

NOTES AND REMARKS

SCHEDULE 330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Balance at beginning of year	Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment, and road extensions	Expenditures during the year for purchase of existing lines, reorganizations, etc.	Line No.
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
1		(2) Land for transportation purposes	20,767			1
2		(3) Grading	115,445			2
3		(4) Other right-of-way expenditures	731			3
4		(5) Tunnels and subways	36			4
5		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	149,817			5
6		(7) Elevated structures				6
7		(8) Ties	243,993			7
8		(9) Rail and other track material	417,849			8
9		(11) Ballast	88,461			9
10		(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs	710			10
11		(16) Station and office buildings	16,374			11
12		(17) Roadway buildings	519			12
13		(18) Water stations	84			13
14		(19) Fuel stations	3,990			14
15		(20) Shops and enginehouses	28,467			15
16		(22) Storage warehouses				16
17		(23) Wharves and docks				17
18		(24) Coal and ore wharves				18
19		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	6,004			19
20		(26) Communication systems	8,397			20
21		(27) Signals and interlockers	28,962			21
22		(29) Power plants	25			22
23		(31) Power-transmission systems	746			23
24)	(35) Miscellaneous structures	312			24
25		(37) Roadway machines	23,117			25
26		(39) Public improvements - Construction	4,121			26
27		(44) Shop machinery	4,711			27
28		(45) Power-plant machinery	170			28
29		Other (specify and explain)				29
30		TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD	1,163,808	_		30
31		(52) Locomotives	180,812			31
32		(53) Freight-train cars	219,111			32
33		(54) Passenger-train cars				33
34		(55) Highway revenue equipment	ii			34
35		(56) Floating equipment				35
36		(57) Work equipment	22,909			36
37		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	14,499			37
38		(59) Computer systems and word processing equipment	6,022			38
39			443,353			39
40		TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT (76) Interest during construction	2,291			40
41		(80) Other elements of investment	2,231			41
42			49,352			42
43		GRAND TOTAL	1,658,804			43

330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

	$\overline{}$		(DOMBIS III THOUSE			
Line No.	Cross Check	Expenditures for additions during the year	Credits for property retired during the year	Net changes during the ∳ear	Balance at close of year	Line No.
		_	1	•	(h)	
		(e)	(f)	(g)		<u> </u>
		1,042	164	878	21,645	1
2		1,457	92	1,365	116,810	2
3	 	11	1	10	741	3
 -	 	4,063	69	3,994	36 · 153,811	5
6		4,063		3,334	153,611	6
7		14,853	2,367	12,486	256,479	7
8	-	7,385	4,109	3,276	421,125	8
9		2,162	1,054	1,108	89,569	9
10		65	13	52	762	10
11		871	32	839	17,213	11
12		5	63	(58)	461	12
13					84	13
14		586		586	4,576	14
15		1,390	327	1,063	29,530	15
16						16
17						17
18						18
19		92	37	55	6,059	19
20		1,946		1,946	10,343	20
21		1,406	26	1,380	30,342	21
22					25	22
23		44		44	790	23
24 25		35	1 504	35	347	24
26		2,775	1,594	1,181	24,298 4,117	25 26
27		95	336	(4)	4,117	27
28		33	330	(241)	170	28
29	- 					29
-						
30		40,319	10,324	29,995	1,193,803	30
31 32		48,600	138,023	(89,423)	91,389	31
33		7,892	86,248	(78,356)	140,755	32 33
34						34
35						35
36		167	3,433	(3,266)	19,643	36
37		1,073	739	334	14,833	37
38		4,370	2	4,368	10,390	38
39		62,102	228,445	(166,343)	277,010	39
40			20	(20)	2,271	40
41						41
42		31,830		31,830	81,182	42
43		134,251	238,789	(104,538)	1,554,266	43

SCHEDULE 332 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES-ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment used, but not owned, when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 31-25-00, 31-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-23-00, 35-22-00, and 35-25-00. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment Accounts Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00, 36-23-00, and 36-25-00, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Board, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.
- 2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.
- 3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g) data applicable to Lessor property, when the rent therefore is included in Account Nos. 31-11-00, 31-12-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00, and 31-23-00, inclusive.
- 4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) effected.
- 5. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively.

=		0	WNED AND USED		LEASED	FROM OTHERS		T
	1	Depreciat	on base	Annual	Depre	ciation base	Annual	1
Line No.	Account	1/1 At beginning of year	12/1 At close of year	composite rate (percent)	At beginning of year	At close of year	composite rate (percent)	Line No.
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	<u> </u>
	ROAD						l	T
1	(3) Grading	114,943	116,382	0.84				1 1
2	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	731	741	1.63				2
3	(5) Tunnels and subways	36	36	0.95			ļ	3
4	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	149,334	152,928	1.29			<u> </u>	4
5	(7) Elevated structures							5
6	(8) Ties	242,998	254,171	4.49				6
7	(9) Rail and other track material	416,395	422,608	3.21			<u> </u>	7
8	(11) Ballast	88,085	89,339	5.55			<u> </u>	8
9	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	710	774	0.52				9
10	(16) Station and office buildings	16,161	16,981	2.39				10
11	(17) Roadway buildings	519	461	3.14				11
12	(18) Water stations	84	84	6.43				12
13	(19) Fuel stations	3,990	4,576	2.88				13
14	(20) Shops and enginehouses	28,467	29,849	1.98				14
15	(22) Storage warehouses							15
16	(23) Wharves and docks							16
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves							17
_18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	6,004	6,059	2.97				18
19	(26) Communication systems	8,397	9.602	2.56				19
20	(27) Signals and interlockers	28,912	29.866	2.21				20
21	(29) Power plants	25	25	4.32				21
22	(31) Power-transmission systems	746	790	1.09				22
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures	312	326	1.17				23
24	(37) Roadway machines	22,974	24,155	10.84				24
25	(39) Public improvementsConstruction	4,121	4,120	1.42				25
26	(44) Shop machinery	4,711	4,806	2.93				26
27	(45) Power-plant machinery	170	170	1.91				27
28	All other road accounts							28
29	Amortization (Adjustments)							29
30	TOTAL ROAD	1,138,825	1,168,849	3.25			<u> </u>	30
	EQUIPMENT	<u></u>	T					
31	(52) Locomotives	180,636	90,186	2.08			l	31
32	(53) Freight-train cars	219,109	140,906	3.06				32
33	(54) Passenger-train cars	0	0					33
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment	0	0					34
35	(56) Floating equipment	Ö	0					35
36	(57) Work equipment	22,773	19,801	7.52				36
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	14,480	14,851	9.84				37
38	(59) Computer systems and word							
	processing equipment	6,005	10,365	18.46				38
39	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	443,003	276,109	4.00				39
40	GRAND TOTAL	1,581,828	1,444,958	N/A			N/A	40

Railroad Annual Report R-1

SCHEDULE 335 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the required information in regard to credits and debits to Account No. 735. "Accumulated depreciation: Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals—Credit—Equipment" accounts and "Other Rents—Credit—Equipment" accounts. Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Lease Rentals—Debit—Equipment" account and "Other Rents—Debit—Equipment" accounts. (See Schedule 351 for the accommulated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others.)
- 2. If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail.
- 3. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be designated "Dr."
- 4. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.
- 5. Enter amounts representing amortization under an authourized amortization program other than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39.

				CREDITS T During t	O RESERVE the year	DEBITS TO During t			
Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Balance at beginning of year	Charges to operating expenses * *	Other credits	Retirements	Other debits	Balance at close of year	Line No.
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	<u> </u>
		ROAD							
1		(3) Grading	15,952	964	-	92	•	16,824	1 1
2		(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	329	12	•	1		340	2
3_		(5) Tunnels and subways	1	-	<u> </u>		·	1 2 2 2	3
4	_	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	14,068	1,940		63		15,945	4
5		(7) Elevated structures	•	•				-	5
6		(8) Ties	82,082	11,022	<u>-</u>	2,961	<u>-</u>	90,143	6
7		(9) Rail and other track material	68,007	13,507	<u> </u>	2,730		78,784	7
8		(11) Ballast	44,259	4,926	<u>-</u>	1,054		48,131	8
9		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	522	11	-	12	<u> </u>	521	9
10		(16) Station and office buildings	5,953	338	-	23		6,268	10
11		(17) Roadway buildings	363	11	<u> </u>	44		330	11
12		(18) Water stations	74	1	<u> </u>			75	12
13		(19) Fuel stations	1,381	120				1,501	13
14		(20) Shops and enginehouses	10,664	532	<u> </u>	119		11,077	14
15		(22) Storage warehouses	•			 		-	15
16	-	(23) Wharves and docks	-		<u> </u>	 			16
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves	•	•			-		17
18		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	3,509	177		36	<u> </u>	3,650	18
19		(26) Communication systems	3,093	209		11		3,301	19
20		(27) Signals and interlockers	8,657	696	-	26		9,327	20
21		(29) Power plants	24			<u> </u>	-	24	21
22		(31) Power-transmission systems	558	13	-		-	571	22
23		(35) Miscellaneous structures	194	7	-			201	23
25		(37) Roadway machines	15,324	2,416	<u> </u>	1,577		16,163	24
26		(39) Public improvements-Construction	2,626	59		40		2,645	25
27		(44) Shop machinery *	2,449	122		128	-	2,443	_26
28		(45) Power-plant machinery	166	1	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>		167	27
29		All other road accounts		- 105	<u> </u>			(524)	28
		Amortization (Adjustments)	(629)	105				(524)	29
30		TOTAL ROAD	279,626	37,189	-	8,907	-	307,908	30
_	į	EQUIPMENT							
31		(52) Locomotives	65,494	3,959		41,283	<u> </u>	28,170	31
32		(53) Freight-train cars	98,695	7,151		54,507		51,339	_32
33		(54) Passenger-train cars	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	·_		33
34		(55) Highway revenue equipment	-	<u> </u>	· ·	<u> </u>			34
35		(56) Floating equipment		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· · · ·	<u> </u>	40.004	35
36		(57) Work equipment	14,021	1,675	<u>-</u>	2,372		13,324	36
37		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	4,667	1,506	<u> </u>	267		5,906	37
38	l	(59) Computer systems and word				ł		1	
		processing equipment	3,816	1,426	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		5,242	38
39		Amortization Adjustments			•				39
40		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	186,693	15,717	-	98,429		103,981	40
41	1	GRAND TOTAL	466,319	52,906	-	107,336	-	411,889	41

To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses.

Depreciation Exp. is calculated using the remaining life method for KCSR.

SCHEDULE 339 - ACCRUED LIABILITY -- LEASED PROPERTY

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the required information relating to credits and debits of Account 772, "Accrued Liability Leased Property," during the year concerning road and equipment leased from others.
- 2. In column (c), enter amounts charged to operating expenses; in column (e), enter debits to account arising from retirements; in column (f), enter amounts paid to lessor.

- Any inconsistencies between credits to account, charges to operating expenses and payments to lessors should be fully explained.
 Required disclosure may be omitted if lessed road and equipment property represents 5% or less discount property owned and used.
 If settlement for depreciation is made currently between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to Account No. 772 are made by the accounting company, show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof.

				CREDITS T	O RESERVE	DEBITS TO RESERVE				
				During	the year	During the year				
		Account	Balance	Charges to	Other	Retirements	Other	Balance	1	
Line	Cross		at beginning	operating	credits		debits	at close of	Line	
No.	Check		of year	expenses				year	No.	
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)		
									╁─╴	
		ROAD							١.	
2	 	(3) Grading				ļ			1 +	
3	 	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures			ļ	<u> </u>		ļ	3	
4		(5) Tunnels and subways (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts			 			 	1 4	
5								 	5	
6	 	(7) Elevated structures (8) Ties		 -	ļ <u>.</u>			 	6	
7		(9) Rail and other track material				 			1 7	
8	-	(11) Ballast				 			8	
9	-	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs						 	9	
10	\vdash	(16) Station and office buildings							10	
11		(17) Roadway buildings						 	11	
12		(18) Water stations					-	 	12	
13		(19) Fuel stations						 	13	
14		(20) Shops and enginehouses							14	
15		(22) Storage warehouses						 	15	
16		(23) Wharves and docks							16	
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves						 	17	
18		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals						 	18	
19		(26) Communication systems						 	19	
20	-	(27) Signals and interlockers		_		 		 	20	
21	_	(29) Power plants						<u> </u>	21	
22	-	(31) Power-transmission systems							22	
23	\vdash	(35) Miscellaneous structures							23	
24		(37) Roadway machines	·						24	
25		(39) Public improvementsConstruction							25	
26		(44) Shop machinery*							26	
27		(45) Power-plant machinery							27	
28	Ī	All other road accounts							28	
29	$\overline{}$	Amortization (Adjustments)							29	
30		TOTAL ROAD				 			30	
30		TOTAL NOAD		******	~~~	<u> </u>		 	 	
	1	EQUIPMENT				1 1		ł		
31		(52) Locomotives							31	
32		(53) Freight-train cars							32	
33		(54) Passenger-train cars							33	
34		(55) Highway revenue equipment							34	
35	$\overline{}$	(56) Floating equipment						ļ	35	
36	$\overline{}$	(57) Work equipment						ļ	36	
37	$\overline{}$	(58) Miscellaneous equipment				ļ	···-		37	
38	' l	(59) Computer systems and word]		1	38	
		processing equipment				ļ	·		-	
39	-	Amortization Adjustments					···		39	
40	لـــــا	TOTAL EQUIPMENT				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	40	
41		GRAND TOTAL	NONE					NONE	41	

SCHEDULE 340 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Show in column (b) for each primary account the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in column (c) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 40 of these columns show the composite percentage of all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the for the same month. This schedule should include only improvements to leased property charged to Account 732, "Improvements on Leased Property." The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Board except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any charges in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.
- 2. All improvements to leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.
- 3. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.
- 4. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 41, Grand Total, should be completed.

		Depreciation	n base	Annual composite	١	
Line No.	Account (a)	At beginning of year (b)	At close of year (c)	rate (percent) (d)	Line No.	
	ROAD	500	500	1.00		
1	(3) Grading	502	502	1.00	2	
2	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	 			3	
3	(5) Tunnels and subways			0.80		
4	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	483	612	0.89	5	
<u>5</u>	(7) Elevated structures	995		2.06	6	
7	(8) Ties (9) Rail and other track material		2,069	2.46	7	
8	(9) Rail and other track material (11) Ballast	1,453 377	1,504	6.48	8	
9		377	383		9	
10	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	214		. 2.00	10	
11	(16) Station and office buildings (17) Roadway Buildings	214	232	. 2.00	11	
12	(17) Roadway Buildings (18) Water stations	 			12	
13	(19) Fuel stations	 			13	
14	(20) Shops and enginehouses				14	
15	(22) Storage warehouses				15	
16	(23) Wharves and docks				16	
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves			 	17	
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals				18	
19	(26) Communication systems				19	
20	(27) Signals and interlockers	50	50	2.47	20	
21	(29) Power plants		30	2.47	21	
22	(31) Power-transmission systems	-			22	
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures				23	
24	(37) Roadway machines	143	143	3.17	24	
25	(39) Public improvementsConstruction	143	143	3.17	25	
26	(44) Shop machinery *				26	
27	(45) Power-plant machinery				27	
28	All other road accounts				28	
29	Amortization (Adjustments)				29	
30	TOTAL ROAD	4,217	5,495	2.28	30	
	EQUIPMENT	7,217	5,495	2.20		
31		176	502	1.02	31	
32	(52) Locomotives	176	637	0.00	32	
33	(53) Freight-train cars (54) Passenger-train cars		2	0.00	33	
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment				34	
35	(56) Floating equipment				35	
36	(57) Work equipment	135	125	7.67	36	
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	135	135	13.90	37	
38	(59) Computer systems and word		19	10.50	<u> </u>	
-	processing equipment	17	17	0.00	38	
39	Amortization Adjustments	17		0.00	39	
40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	240	010	2.41	40	
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	349	810			
41	GRAND TOTAL e reported with equipment expense rather than W	4,566	6,305	2.30	41	

SCHEDULE 342 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Enter the required information concerning to debits and credits to Account 733. "Accumulated depreciation--Improvements on Leased Property," during the year relating to improvements made to road and equipment property leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are included in operating expenses of the respondent.
- 2. If any entries are made for column (d) "Other credits" or column (f) "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries on page 39. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."
- 3. Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained on page 35.
- 4. Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve erising from retirements. These debits should not exceed investment, etc.
- 5. Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

				CREDITS TO			RESERVE	Ţ	
	ŀ			During 1	the year	During 1	the year	-	
Line	Cross	Account	Balance at beginning	Charges to operating	Other credits	Retirements	Other debits	Balance at close of	Line
No.	Check	(a)	of year (b)	expenses (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	year (g)	No.
		ROAD						1	
1		(3) Grading	17	5				22	1
2		(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures]			2
3		(5) Tunnels and subways							3
4		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	17	6				23	4
5		(7) Elevated structures							5
6		(8) Ties	131	56	_		•	187	6
7		(9) Rail and other track material	77	37				114	7
8		(11) Ballast	73	25				98	8
9		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs						l	9
10		(16) Station and office buildings	15	5				20	10
11		(17) Roadway buildings							11
12		(18) Water stations							12
13		(19) Fuel stations							13
14		(20) Shops and enginehouses	<u> </u>						14
15		(22) Storage warehouses							15
16		(23) Wharves and docks							16
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves							17
18		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals							18
19		(26) Communication systems							19
20		(27) Signals and interlockers	1	1				2	20
21		(29) Power plants							21
22		(31) Power-transmission systems			_				22
23		(35) Miscellaneous structures							23
24		(37) Roadway machines	12	5				17	24
25		(39) Public improvementsConstruction							25
26		(44) Shop machinery*							26
27		(45) Power-plant machinery							27
28		All other road accounts				l			28
29		TOTAL ROAD	343	140				483	29
}	1	EQUIPMENT				1			ĺ
30		(52) Locomotives	14	7				21	30
31		(53) Freight-train cars	2					2	31
32		(54) Passenger-train cars						<u> </u>	32
33		(55)_Highway revenue equipment			<u> </u>				33
34		(56) Floating equipment						<u> </u>	34
35		(57) Work equipment	27	10				37	35
36		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	10	3		ļ		13	36
37		(59) Computer systems and word						17	37
-		processing equipment	17						
38		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	70	20				90	38
39	i	GRAND TOTAL	413	160	<u> </u>			573	39

· * To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses.

Ye	91	1	q	9	R

39

	NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULE	342
		<i>Ֆ</i>
		·
		•
•		
,		· ·

SCHEDULE 350 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accoders of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00. 32-12-00. 32-13-00. 32-21-00. 32-22-00. and 32-23-00.
- 2. Show in columns (b) and (c) for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December. respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Board's Office of Economic and Environmental Analysis brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No. 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given.
- 3. In column (d) show the composite rates used to compute the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 29 and 38 of this column show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation for December and dividing the total also computed by the depreciation base.
- 4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves.

 Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.
- 5. If total road leased to others is less than 5% of total road owned; omit. If total equipment leased to others is less than 5% of total equipment owned; omit. However, Line 39. Grand Total, should be completed.

		Deprecia	tion base	Annual composite	
Line No.	Account (a)	At beginning of year (b)	At close of year (c)	rate (percent) (d)	Lin No
	ROAD				Τ.
2	(3) Grading		· — — — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		$\frac{1}{2}$
3	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures		-		3
4	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts		-		4
5	(7) Elevated structures				5
6	(8) Ties				6
7	(9) Rail and other track material		·		1 7
8	(13) Ballast				8
9	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs			-	9
10	(16) Station and office buildings				10
11	(17) Roadway Buildings				11
12	(18) Water stations				12
13	(19) Fuel stations				13
14	(20) Shops and enginehouses				14
15	(22) Storage warehouses				15
16	(23) Wharves and docks				16
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves				17
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals				18
19	(26) Communication systems				19
20	(27) Signals and interlockers				20
21	(29) Power plants				21
22	(31) Power-transmission systems				22
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures				23
24	(37) Roadway machines	L			24
25	(39) Public improvementsConstruction		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		25
26	(44) Shop machinery				26
27	(45) Power-plant machinery				27
28	All other road accounts				28
29	TOTAL ROAD				29
	EQUIPMENT				
30					30
31	(53) Freight-train cars				31
32	(54) Passenger-train cars				32
					33
34	(56) Floating equipment		- v 		34
	(57) Work equipment				35
36	(58) Miscellaneous equipment			N/A	36
37	(59) Computer systems and word				37
38	TOTAL EQUIPMENT				38
					_

SCHEDULE 351 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-22-00, and 32-23-00.
- 2. Disclose credits and debrts to Account 735, "Accumulated Depreciation--Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the department charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent. (See Schedule 330 for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent).
- 3. If any entries are made for "Other Credits" and "Other Debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."
- 4. Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased to others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of the total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

					O RESERVE		RESERVE	1	
				During 1	the year	During 1	the year	-	1
Line No.	Cross Chèck	Account	Balance at beginning of year	Charges to operating expenses	Other credits	Retirements	Other debits	Balance at close of year	Lini
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	L
		ROAD							
1		(3) Grading							1
2		(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures						<u> </u>	2
3		(5) Tunnels and subways						ļ	13
4		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts							4
5		(7) Elevated structures						<u> </u>	5
6		(8) Ties			<u></u>				6
7		(9) Rail and other track material	<u> </u>					 	17
8		(11) Ballast			_	ļ		ļ	8
9		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	<u> </u>					ļ	9
10		(16) Station and office buildings				-			10
11		(17) Roadway buildings				ļ		<u> </u>	11
12		(18) Water stations				<u> </u>		ļ	12
13		(19) Fuel stations						ļ	13
14		(20) Shops and enginehouses				ļ		ļ	14
15		(22) Storage warehouses				ļ			1!
16		(23) Wharves and docks	<u> </u>					 	110
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves	<u></u>			ļ		 	17
18		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals				ļ		ļ	18
19		(26) Communication systems				ļ			15
20		(27) Signals and interlockers				ļ		ļ	20
21		(29) Power plants				ļ			2
22		(31) Power-transmission systems	ļ			ļ		 	2:
23		(35) Miscellaneous structures				ļ <u>.</u>		 	2:
24		(37) Roadway machines						 	24
25		(39) Public improvementsConstruction	<u> </u>		ļ	 		 	2!
26	ļ	(44) Shop machinery*	<u> </u>		<u></u>	ļ .		 	20
27		(45) Power-plant machinery	ļ			 			2
28		All other road accounts	<u> </u>			ļ		 	28
29		TOTAL ROAD	<u></u>			<u> </u>			29
		EQUIPMENT					-	1	١.,
30		(52) Locomotives	 		<u></u>	 			30
31		(53) Freight-train cars				<u> </u>		 	31
32		(54) Passenger-train cars	<u> </u>		ļ		ļ	 	3:
33		(55) Highway revenue equipment	ļ					 	3
34	 -	(56) Floating equipment	<u> </u>		_	ļ. —		-	34
35	 	(57) Work equipment	ļ <u></u>	ļ	<u> </u>	 _		 	3!
36		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	ļ	ļ	1			 	3
37		(59) Computer systems and word	1						
		processing equipment	 		 			 	3.
38		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	<u> </u>			ļ			38
39		GRAND TOTAL	NONE	1				NONE	39

^{*} To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses. . .

SCHEDULE 352B - INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Property Accounts)

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties.
- 2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 44 herein, should correspond with the amounts for each class of company and properties shown in schedule 352A. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in the schedule.
- 3. Report on line 29 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property leased from other carriers is not ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain on page 37 methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers.
- 4. Report on line 30 amounts not includible in the accounts shown, or in line 29. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained. Also include here those items after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Respondent	Lessor railroads	Inactive (proprie- tary companies)	Other Leased properties	Lir No
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	\downarrow
4		(2) Land for Transportation purposes	21,645				L
2		(3) Grading	116,810				L
_3		(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	741	· ···			Ŀ
4		(5) Tunnels and subways	36				14
_5		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	153,811				1.5
6		(7) Elevated structures					_6
.7		(8) Ties	256,479				1.7
8		(9) Rail and other track material	421,125				8
9		(11) Ballast	89,569				9
10]	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	762				11
11		(16) Station and office buildings	17,155			58	11
12		(17) Roadway buildings	461				1:
13		(18) Water stations	84				1:
14		(19) Fuel stations	4,576				11
15		(20) Shops and enginehouses	29,530				1!
16]	(22) Storage warehouses					10
17]	(23) Wharves and docks					1
18		(24) Coal and ore wharves					11
19		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	5,955			104	1
20]	(26) Communication systems	10,005			338	2
21		(27) Signals and interlockers	30,342				2
22		(29) Power plants	25				2:
23		(31) Power-transmission systems	790				2
24		(35) Miscellaneous structures	347				2
25		(37) Roadway machines	3,075			21,223	2
26		(39) Public improvementsConstruction	4,117				20
27		(44) Shop machinery	3,654			816	2
28		(45) Power-plant machinery	170				2
29	I	Leased property capitalized rentals (explain)					29
30		Other (specify and explain)					30
31		TOTAL ROAD	1,171,264			22,539	3.
32		(52) Locomotives	86,427			4,962	32
33		(53) Freight-train cars	136,540			4,215	3:
34		(54) Passenger-train cars					34
35		(55) Highway revenue equipment					35
36		(56) Floating equipment					36
37		(57) Work equipment	1,846			17,796	37
38		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	8,437			6,397	38
39		(59) Computer systems and word					Γ
]		processing equipment	10,253			137	39
40		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	243,503			33,507	40
41		(76) Interest during construction	2,271				41
42		(80) Other elements of investment	-,,				42
43		(90) Construction work in progress	81,182				43
44		GRAND TOTAL	1,498,220			56,046	44

SCHEDULE 352A - INVESTMENT IN RAILROAD PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Company) (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the investment in railway property used in transportation service at the close of the year. This investment represents the aggregate of property owned or leased by the respondent and used in the respondent's transportation service. Such property includes (a) the investment reported in Accounts 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and 732, "improvements on Leased Property," of the respondent, less any 731 or 732 property leased to others for their exclusive use of road, track, or bridges (including equipment or other railway property covered by the contract). Equipment leased to others under separate distinct contracts shall not be deducted from the respondent's 731 or 732 property, and (b) the investment of other companies 731 or 732 property (including operating and lessor railroads) used by the respondent when the lease is for exclusive use or control of roads, tracks, or bridges (including equipment of other railway property covered by the contract). This excludes leased equipment from operating railroads under separate distinct contracts and the investment of other carriers in property jointly used by the respondent.
- 2. In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or proprietary company (P), and other leased properties (O).
- 3. In column (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R); next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies; followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of the respondent. Show a total for each class of company in column (d) and (e). Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others.
- 4. In column (c), line-haul carriers report the miles of road used in line-haul service. Report miles in whole numbers.
- 5. In column (d), show the amount applicable in Accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanations should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 24, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway, should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in Accounts 731 or 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or otherwise) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers should be explained.
- 6. In column (e), show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in Accounts 733, 734, 735, 736, and 772, that is applicable to the property of the carriers whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded.

Line No.	Class (See Ins. 2) (a)	Name of company	Miles of road used (See Ins. 4) (whole number) (c)	Investments in property (See Ins. 5) (d)	Depreciation and amortization of defense projects (See Ins. 6)	Line No.
1	R	Kansas City Southern Railway Company	2,739	1,491,915	375,018	1
2		732 - 733 Improvements on Leased Property	-	6,305	573	2
3		736 Amortization			274	3
4						4
5						5
6	0	Carland, Inc.		56,046	36,871	6
7						7
8						8
9						9
10						10
11						11
12						12
13						13
14						14
15						15
16						16
17					·	17
18						18
19						19
20						20
21						21
22						22
23 24						23
25						24 25
26	 i					26
27			- 			27
28						28
29			 			29
30						30
31		TOTAL	2,739	1,554,266	412,736	31

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 410

*

Cross-checks

Schedule 410

Schedule 210

Line 620, column (h)	=	Line 14, column (b)
Line 620, column (f)	=	Line 14, column (d)
Line 620, column (g)	=	Line 14, column (e)

Schedule 412

Lines 136 thru 138 column (f)	=	Line 29, column (b)
Lines 118 thru 123, and 130 thru 135	=	Line 29, column (c)
column (f)		

Schedule 414

Line 231, column (f)	=	Line 19, columns (b) thru (d)
Line 230, column (f)	=	Line 19, columns (e) thru (g)

Schedule 415

Lines 207, 208, 211, 212, column (f)	=	Lines 5, 38, column (f)
Lines 226, 227, column (f)	=	Lines 24, 39, column (f)
Lines 311, 312, 315, 316, column (f)	=	Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (f)
		And
		Schedule 414
		Minus line 24, columns (b) thru (d) plus
		line 24, columns (e) thru (g)

Schedule 415

Line 213, column (f)	=	Lines 5, 38, columns (c) and (d)
Line 232, column (f)	=	Lines 24, 39, columns (c) and (d)
Line 317, column (f)	=	Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, columns (c) and (d)

ines 202, 203, 216, column (f) (equal
to or greater than, but variance connot
exceed line 216, column (f)

Lines 5, 38, column (b)

Lines 221, 222, 235, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance connot exceed line 235, column (f)

Lines 24, 39, column (b)

tines 302 thru 307 and 320, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance connot exceed line 320, column (f)

Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (b)

Schedule 417

Line 507, column (f)	=	Line 1, column (j)
Line 508, column (f)	=	Line 2, column (j)
Line 509, column (f)	=	Line 3, column (j)
Line 510, column (f)	=	Line 4, column (j)
Line 511, column (f)	=	Line 5, column (j)
Line 512, column (f)	=	Line 6, column (j)
Line 513, column (f)	=	Line 7, column (j)
Line 514, column (f)	=	Line 8, column (j)
Line 515, column (f)	=	Line 9, column (j)
Line 516, column (f)	=	Line 10, column (j)
Line 517, column (f)	=	Line 11, column (j)

Schedule 450

Schedule 210

Line 4, column b · = Line 47, column	uu p
--------------------------------------	------

SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES (Dollars in Thousands)

State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and allocate the common operation expense in accordance with the commission's rules governing the separation of such expenses between freight and passenger services.

1										
					Freight					
.10				Material, tools,			Total			
		ReX	Salaries	supplies, fuels,	Purchased	General	freight	Passenger	Total	Line
	No Check	ck expense account	and wages	and lubricants	Services		exbeuse			Š
D 1		(a)	(p)	(2)	(p)	(e)	£	(6)	Ξ	
		WAY AND STRUCTURES ADMINISTRATION								
	_	Track	3,346	521	293	295	4,455	ļ	4,455	-
	2	Bridge and building	207	2	3	22	234		234	2
	3	Signal	647	25	129	26	827		827	က
	4	Communication	32		2		34		34	4
ات.	5	Other	487	21	283	34	825		825	5
_	ű	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	• • •	F						<u></u>
Ľ	<u> </u>	Dadway - numing	17/1	*	2,342		4,140		4,140	4
Ц		Roadway - Switching	51		148		199		199	7
	8	Tunnels and Subways - Running								8
	6	Tunnels and Subways - Switching								9
	01	Bridges and Culverts - Running	782	43	389	143	1,357		1,357	10
	=	Bridges and Culverts - Switching	4	27			31		31	11
	12	Ties - Running	135	326	52	(723)	(210)		(210)	12
	13	Ties - Switching	139	68	2	(37)	172		172	13
	14	Rail and other track material - Running	3,177	200	2,211	(433)	5,655		-∰ 99'9	14
	15	Rail and other track material - Switching	928	91	55	(37)	1,037		1,037	15
_	16	Ballast - Running	1,545	32	8	140	1,725		1,725	16
	17	Ballast - Switching	148	(12)			133		133	17
	18	Road Property Damaged - Running	123	137			260		260	18
-1	19	Road Property Damaged - Switching	86	19			159		159	19
7	20	Road Property Damaged - Other								20
"	21	Signals and Interlockers - Running	1,283	1,185	327	181	2,976		2,976	21
<u>"1</u>	22	Signals and Interlockers - Switching	2	(22)	7		(13)		(13)) 22
٣	23	Communications Systems		111	3,847		3,958		3,958	23
٢.	24	Power Systems								24
.,,	25	Highway Grade Crossings - Running	928	29	466		1,423		1,423	25
۲.,	26	Highway Grade Crossings - Switching	25		2		27		72	26
	27	Station and Office Buildings		62	523		. 585		585	27
- 4	58	Shop Building - Locomotives	2	11	162		175		921	28
.1	29	Shop Building - Freight Cars	-	9	52		59	N/A	59	_
٢	90	Shop Building - Other Equipment		35	7		42		42	30

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN LINES CONSOLIDATED

Year 1996

										JM					•	IL	117			3 L	.01		JLI	UA		ע								60		331		
			Line	Š		101	9	100	104	15	106	10	108	109	110	11	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	<u>H</u>	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
			Total	į	(a)	19	138				210			2,735	1,405	41	3,834	559	2,428	820	90	2,848	307	672	₩ 8,788			(5,087)	534	196	4	(285)	(4)	10			154	
			Passenger	Ş	è																																	
10		Total	freight	expense		-19	138				210			2,735	1,405	41	3,834	559	2,428	820	90	2,848	307	672	8,788			(5,087)	534	196	4	(285)	(4)	10			154	
S Continue			General	[9]	61		8							116			3,834	559	2,428	820	90	2,848	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A
TING EXPENSI	Freight		Purchased	Services	(2)	45	77				131			947	82	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	307	672	8,788			(5,087)	534	196	4	(285)	(4)	10			154	
LWAY OPERATING (Dollars in Thousands)		Material, tools,	supplies, fuels,	and lubricants (c)		16	18				79			466	1,323		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES Continued (Dollars in Thousands)			Salaries	and wages			40							1,206		32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	A/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	A/N
SCHEDI			Nam	expense account	C DOCTOR CONTRACTOR CO	HEPAIR AND MAIN I ENANCE - COntinued Locomotive Servicing Facilities	Miscellaneous Buildings and Structures	Coal Terminals	Ore Terminals	Other Marine Terminals	TOFC/COFC - Terminals	Motor Vehicle Loading and Distribution Facilities	Facilities for Other Specialized Service Operations	Roadway Machines	Small Tools and Supplies	Snow Removal	Fringe Benefits - Running	Fringe Benefits - Switching	Fringe Benefits - Other	Casualties and Insurance - Running	Casualties and Insurance - Switching	Casualties and Insurance - Other	Lease Rentals - Debit - Running	Lease Rentals - Debit - Switching	Lease Rentals - Debit - Other	Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Running	Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Switching	Lease Rentals - [Credit] - Other	Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Running	Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Switching	Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Other	Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Running	Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Switching	Joint Facility Rent - [Credit] - Other	Other Rents - Debit - Running	Other Rents - Debit - Switching	Other Rents - Debit - Other	Other Rents - (Credit) - Running
			Cross	<u>, car</u>																																		
			و ا			101	102	103	104	105	106	107	8	109	9	11	112	=	=	115	116	=	138	119	22	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	138	131	132	133

SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES -- Continued

S CIT	Y S	0U.	THE	RN						LII)AI)								_Ye	ar	19												47	
	Š		134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142		144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	ميع	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215
T to the	Total	Ξ		(9)	29,501	3,704	3,979	710	589	1	(1,369)	(90)		4	3		1,820	(3)	2,991	92,557	4	¥ 868	15,662	89		2,024	629	5,359	(2,336)	4		9	(205)	4,004	195	(088)
ć	Passenger	(B)																																		
Total	freight	£		(9)	29,501	3,704	3,979	710	589	1	(1,369)	(06)		4	3		1,820	(3)	2,991	92,557		898	15,662	88		2,024	629	5,359	(2,336)	4		5	(202)	4,004	195	(830)
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	General	(8)	δŅ	Ϋ́Z	29,501	3,704	3,979	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				1,968		179	49,640		74	68			2,024	629	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	4,004	A/N	N/A
Freight	Services	Ð		(9)	N/A	N/A	N/A	710	589	-	(1,369)	(06)						4	2,562	20,291		42	835	62		A/A	A/A	5,359	(2,336)	4		5	(205)	N/A	195	(830)
Material, tools,	supplies, Tuels,	(c)	Ϋ́	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				3		206	5,644		30	10,439	27		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	A/N
Sorole	salaries and wages	(p)	4/2	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	A/N	4	3		(151)	(2)	44	16,982		722	4,320			A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	Α/X
	expense account		REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE - Continued Other Rents - [Credit] - Switching	Other Rents - [Credit] - Other	Depreciation - Running	Depreciation - Switching	Depreciation - Other	Joint Facility - Debit - Running	Joint Facility - Debit - Switching	Joint Facility - Debit - Other	Joint Facility - [Credit] - Running	Joint Facility - [Credit] - Switching	Joint Facility - [Credit] - Other	Dismantling Retired Road Property - Running	Dismantling Retired Road Property - Switching	Dismantling Retired Road Property - Other	Other - Running	Other - Switching	Other - Other	TOTAL WAY AND STRUCTURES	EQUIPMENT LOCOMOTIVES	Administration	Repair and Maintenance	Machinery Repair	Equipment Damaged	Fringe Benefits	Other Casualties and Insurance	Lease Rentals - Debit	Lease Rentals - [Credit]	Joint Facility Rent - Debit	Joint Facility Rent - [Credit]	Other Rents - Debit	Other Rents - [Credit]	Depreciation	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]
Coes	Check		134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151		201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215

Railroad Annual Report R-1

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN LINES CONSOLIDATED

Year 1996

			Line S			_		_	1	+-	+	_	7 224	_				229			_	_	234			-	•	•	1	7 302	303	304	-	-	-		•	•	_	4) 312
			Total	3			343	25,841	1.093	20.120	34	952	1.967	6,125	27,40	(4,187)			40,037	(28,499)	7,216			(12,740)		128	09'65	399		2,297			378		1,210		99	267	10,576	(1,814)
			Passenger	(b)																													i i							
		Total	freight expense	£			343	25,841	1,093	20,120	34	952	1,967	6,125	27,404	(4,187)			40,037	(28,499)	7,216			(12,740)		128	59,650	399		2,297			378	6	1,210		99	267	10,576	(1,814)
Continued			General	(e)			8	6,837	39	115		9	1,967	6,125	N/A	N/A	A/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	7,216	N/A	N/A	N/A		2	15,469	4			-						99	267	N/A	A/N
IG EXPENSES	Freight		Purchased Services	(p)			174	3,305	97	7,697	20	366	A/A	N/A	27,404	(4,187)			40,037	(28,499)	N/A			(12,740)		72	30,267	235		2,258			375	2	1,167		N/A	N/A	10,576	(1,814)
/AY OPERATING (Dollars in Thousends)		Material, tools,	supplies, fuels, and lubricants	(c)	-		191	10,657	38	8,509	14	401	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		54	9,016	2	•	39			3	7	43		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES Continued (Dollars in Thousands)			Salaries and wages	(p)			1	5,042	919	3,799		180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			4,898	158									N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
снерип			ss Name of railway operating ck expense account	(e)	LOCOMOTIVES - Continued	Dismantling Retired Property	Other	TOTAL LOCOMOTIVES	FREIGHT CARS Administration	Repair and Maintenance	Machinery Repair	Equipment Damaged	Fringe Benefits	Other Casualties and Insurance	Lease Rentals - Debit	Lease Rentals - [Credit]	Joint Facility Rent - Debit	Joint Facility Rent - [Credit]	Other Rents - Debit	Other Rents - [Credit]	Depreciation	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - (Credit)	Repairs Billed to Others - [Credit]	Dismantling Retired Property	Other	TOTAL FREIGHT CARS	OTHER EQUIPMENT Administration	Repair and Maintenance	Trucks, Trailers, and Containers - Revenue Service	Floating Equipment - Revenue Service	Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment	Computer systems and word processing equipment	Machinery	Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment	Equipment Damaged	Fringe Benefits	Other Casualties and Insurance	Lease Rentals - Debit	Lease Rentals - (Credit)
			o. Check	_		<u></u>	0 0	6	0	11	7.5	3	4	2	9	7	<u></u>	6	<u></u>		12	က္က	4	35	9	71	82	=		27	<u></u>	4	15	90	20	308	309	310	=	312
		:	8 6			217	9 2	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	23	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	301		302	33	304	305	306	307	ಗ	ĕ	_	311	က

Railroad Annual Report R-1

			Line S		3	2	7 2	310	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324		401	402	403	4 4 4	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421
			Total	3		•	_	0,139	_	+-		(635)	_		14,360	-		4,767	•	_			64	23	1,718	31,330		2,016	170	2,979	20,919	7,241	1,574	(203)	1,023	123,464		\mathbf{T}
			Passenger	(6)														_																				
		Total	freight	€		ŀ		0,139	4.662			(635)			14,360	138,66		4,767	20,817	26,151	2,232	643	64	23	1,718	31,330		2,016	170	2,979	20,919	7,241	1,574	(203)	1,023	123,464	1,031	17,760
- Continued			General	(9)	***		2 2	Z A	4.662	N/A	A/X	ΑX			4,999	27,305		337	1,569	2,231	4								170		20,919	7,241	N/A	N/A	524	32,995	41	ဖ
S EXPENSES	Freight		Purchased	Ð		-	- 62.3	1951	A/N			(635)			9,109	42,681		472		4	27	330	1	21	4	8		47	N/A	2,976	A/A	N/A	1,574	(203)	71	5,332	23	26
/AY OPERATING [Dollars in Thousands]		Material, tools,	supplies, fuels, and lubricants	(0)	S N		C/N	V V	Α'N	A/S	A/N	A/N			94	19,767		310	33	29				2	11	31,046		1,185	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	428	33,044	149	29
E 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES Continued (Dollars in Thousands)			Salaries and wages	ê	ζ.	4,4		Q A	A/N	ΑN	A/N	A/N			158	10,098		3,648	19,215	23,887	2,201	313	63		1,703	276		784	N/A	3	A/N	N/A	N/A	A/A		52,093	788	17,699
SCHEDULE			Name of railway operating expense account	(a)	OTHER EQUIPMENT - Continued	lont Facility Rang. Credit	Other Bance Debit	Other Rents - ICredit	Depreciation	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Repairs Billed to Others - (Credit)	Dismantling Retired Property	Other	TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	TRANSPORTATION: TRAIN OPERATIONS	Administration	Engine Crews	Train Crews	Dispatching Trains	Operating Signals and Interlockers	Operating Drawbridges	Highway Crossing Protection	Train inspection and Lubrication	Locomotive Fuel	Electric Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power	Servicing Locomotives	Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related	Clearing Wrecks	Finge Benefits	Other Casualties and Insurance	Jóint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Other	TOTAL TRAIN OPERATIONS	YARD OPERATIONS Administration	Switch Crews
		_	Check			-			_				_	2																								
			Š Š		313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324		401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	<u></u>	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	42

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN LINES CONSOLIDATED

Year 1996

									,,,,	_	• • •	•	-			111			3 L	,,,,	131		<u> </u>	116	עי							_	!	rea	18 1	33			
1		<u> </u>	ģ			422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435		501	502	503	504	505	506		507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	
		Total		(£)		1,127	2,634	3	1,632		537	161	31	9,033	1,230	885	(2,717)	332	33,679		781	182		151	8	1,122				5,666	(2)						5	5,669	
		Passender	, 3	(6)																																			
		Total	esuedxe	(£)		1,712/	2,634	3	1,632		537	161	31	9,033	1,230	885	(2,717)	332	33,679		781	182		151	8	1,122				5,666	(2)						9	5,669	
- Continued		General	3	(8)			9					161		9,033	1,230	N/A	N/A	241	10,715		N/A	N/A	N/A	151	8	159				3					N/A	N/A		3	
EXPENSES	Freight	Purchased	Services	(0)		SO.	207	3			17	N/A	29	N/A	N/A	885	(2,717)	67	(1,321)		761	179		N/A	N/A	940				5,066		N/A	N/A	N/A			2	5,071	
AY OPERATING Dollars in Thousands)		Material, tools, supplies, fuels,	and lubricants	(2)	•	-	77		1,452		61	N/A		N/A	N/A	A/N	A/N	24	1,793			3		N/A	N/A	3				269	(2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		269	
E 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES Continued (Dollars in Thousands)		Salaries	and wages	(a)		/10'1	2,347		180		459	N/A	2	N/A	A/A	N/A	A/A		22,492		20			N/A	N/A	20						N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
SCHEDULE		Name of railway operating		(a)	YARD OPERATIONS - Continued	Controlling Operations	Yard and Terminal Clerical	Operating Switches, Signals, Retarders and Humps	Locomotive Fuel	Electric Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power	Servicing Locomotives	Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related	Clearing Wrecks	Fringe Benefits	Other Casualties and Insurance	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Other	TOTAL YARD OPERATIONS	TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON	Cleaning Car Interiors	Adjusting and Transferring Loads	Car Loading Devices and Grain Doors	Freight Lost or Damaged - all other	Fringe Benefits	TOTAL TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON	SPECIALIZED SERVICE OPERATIONS	Administration	Pickup and Delivery and Marine Line Haul	Loading and Unloading and Local Marine	Protective Services	Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related	Fringe Benefits	Casualties and Insurance	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Other	TOTAL SPECIALIZED SERVICES OPERATIONS	_
		Cross	Check		-																\int		1																
		Line			ç	775	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435		501	202	503	504	505	506		207	208	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	

			Total	(f)	1	_	_	+	-	1,896 522	523	524	525	5 526	8,459 527	-	_	-	5,022 602	5,490 603	3,736 604	1,864 605	404 606	2,996- 607	5,10节 608	230 609	610	6,825 611	336 612	613	8,000 614	4,953 615	60 616	(10) 617	1,612 618	50,625 619	415,426 620	
			Passenger	(6)	:																							1										
		Total	freight	expense (£)		2,1/1	4,131	15	241	1,896				5	8,459	172,393		4,000	5,022	5,490	3,736	1,864	404	2,996	5,107	230		6,825	336		8,000	4,953	9	(10)	1,612	50,625	415,426	
- Continued			General	(9)	Sign	555	42		15	1,896		N/A	N/A	-	2,507	46,379		294	74	189	505	356	43	296	48	13		6,825	336		8,000	4,953	N/A	N/A	65	21,997	145,321	
S EXPENSES -	Freight	-	Purchased	Services (d)	3.	200	851		က	N/A	N/A				1,015	11,037		1,161	805	2,151	517	92	12	096	4,451	18		N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	09	(10)	269	10,486	84,495	
AY OPERATING tollars in Thousand		Material, tools,	supplies, fuels,	and lubricants (c)	6	78	147		е	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	216	35,651		99	121	235	06	21	7	457	28	2		N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	424	1,454	62,516	
LE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES Continued (Dollars in Thousands)			Salaries	and wages (b)	1 406	2	3,091	4	220	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		4,721	79,326		2,479	4,022	2,915	2,624	1,395	342	1,283	580	194		N/A	A/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	854	16,688	123,094	
SCHEDULE			Rev	expense account (a)	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS		Employees Performing Clerical and Accounting Functions	Communications Systems Operation	Loss and Damage Claims Processing	Fringe Benefits	Casualties and Insurance	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Other	TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	Officers - General Administration	Accounting, Auditing, and Finance	Management Services and Data Processing	Marketing	Sales	Industrial Development	Personnel and Labor Relations	Legal and Secretarial	Public Relations and Advertising	Research and Development	Fringe Benefits	Casualties and Insurance	Writedown of Uncollectible Accounts	Property Taxes	Other Taxes Except on Corporate Income or Payrolls	Joint Facility - Debit	Joint Facility - [Credit]	Other	TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	TOTAL CARRIER OPERATING EXPENSES	
				. Caec	-		ם מ	5	-	7	3	4	5	9	7	8			7	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	0		2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6		
P aike				ģ	710		213	076	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528		60	602	603	604	605	909	607	909	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	

Railroad Annual Report R-1

SCHEDULE 412 - WAY AND STRUCTURES (Dollars in Thousands)

3 111 1110000011007

- 1. Report freight expenses only.
- 2. The total depreciation expense reported in column (b), line 29, should balance to the sum of the depreciation expense reported in schedule 410, column (f) lines 136, 137, and 138.
- 3 Report in column (c) the lease/rentals for the various property categories of Way and Structures. The total net lease/rental reported in column (c), line 29 should balance the net amount reported in schedule 410, column (f), lines 118 through 123, plaislines 130 through 135.

If an entire road or segment of track is leased and if the actual breakdown of lease/rentals by property categories is not known, apportion the lease/rentals based on the percentage of the categories depreciation bases to the depreciation bases for all categories of depreciable leased property. Use schedule 352B of this report for obtaining the depreciation bases of the categories of leased property.

- 4. Amortization adjustment of each road property type which is included in column (b) shall be repeated in column (d) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 29 shall equal the adjustment reported on line 29 of schedule 335.
- 5. Report on line 28 all other lease rentals not apportioned to any category listed on lines 1 27.
- 6. Line 11, Account 16, should not include computer and data processing equipment reported on line 37 of schedule 415.

Line No.	Cross Check	Property account	Category (a)	Depreciation	Lease/Rentals (net) (c)	Amortization adjustment during year (d)	Line No.
1		2	Land for transportation purposes	N/A	50		1
2		3	Grading	969	272		2
3		4	Other right-of-way expenditures	12	0		3
4		5	Tunnels and subways	0	0		4
5		6	Bridges,trestles and culverts	1,933	0	(13)	5
6		7	Elevated structures		0		6
7		8	Ties	11,078	597		7
8		9	Rail and other track material	13,544	981		8
9		11	Ballast	4,951	209		9
10		13	Fences, snowsheds and signs	3	0	(8)	10
11		16	Station and office buildings	400	1,038	57	11
12		17	Roadway buildings	15	0	4	12
13		18	Water stations	5	0	4	13
14		19	Fuel stations	123	0	3	14
15		20	Shops and enginehouses	579	0	47	15
16		22	Storage warehouses		0		16
17		23	Wharves and docks		0		17
18		24	Coal and ore wharves		0		18
19		25	TOFC/COFC terminals	177	5		19
20		26	Communications systems	243	1,220	34	20
21		27	Signals and interlockers	656	307	(41)	21
22		29	Power plants	1	0	1	22
23		31	Power transmission systems	8	0	(5)	23
24		35	Miscellaneous structures	4	0	(3)	24
25		37	Roadway machines	2,421	149		25
26		39	Public improvements; construction	59	0		26
27		45	Power plant machines	3	0	2	27
28		••	Other lease/rentals	N/A		N/A	28
29			TOTAL	37,184	4,828	82	29

SCHEDULE 414 - RENTS FOR INTERCHANGED FREIGHT TRAIN CARS AND OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT

(Dollars in Thousands)

Report in this supporting schedule rental information by car type and other fraight-carrying equipment relating to the interchange of railroad, owned or leased equipment and privately owned equipment (reporting for leased equipment covers equipment that carrier on railroad markings).

Report freight expenses only

- container rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schdule 410 because those lines include rents for "Other Equipment" which is reported in Schedule 415, column The gross amounts receivable and payable for freight-train cars (line 19, columns (b) through (d), and line 19, columns (e) through (g), respectively) should balance with Schedule 410, column (f), lines 231 (credits) and 230 (debits). Trailer and container rentals in this schedule are included in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 315 and 316. However, the trailer and (e). The balancing of Schedule 410, 414, and 415 "Other Equipment" is outlined in note 6 to Schedule 415. **ش**
 - Report in columns (b) and (e) rentals for private-line cars (whether under railroad control or not) and shipper-owned cars.
- Report in columns (c), (d), (f), and (g) rentals for railroad owned cars prescribed by the Commission in Ex Parte No. 334, for which rentals are settled on a combination mileage and time basis (basis per diem). Include railroad owned per diem tank cars on line 17. NOTES: Mechanical designations for each car type are shown in Schedule 710.

	Γ		GROS	GROSS AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE	ABLE	GRO	GROSS AMOUNTS PAYABLE	181.6	
				Per diem basis			Per diem basis		
Line	Cross		Private			Private			Line
	Check	Type of equipment	line cars	Mileage	Time	line cars	Mileage	Time	ė
1	\dagger			2	ì	(6)		(6)	
-		Box. Plain 40 Foot		•					•
2		Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer		720	2 565	003	470	2 641	، ا-
٣	Ī	Box-Equipped		4 099	884 6	222	1 121	7.54 7.70	1
4	Ť	Gondola-Plain			2	28	31.1	7,700	, <u> </u>
2	Ť	Gondola Equipped		188	347		248	606	
9		Hopper-Covered		326	1,119	3,485	1,257	4.872	9
7		Hopper-Open Top-General Service		8	41	80	107	450	7
ω		Hopper-Open Top-Special Service		68	238		69	432	8
6		Refrigerator-Mechanical					92	309	6
9		Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical		54	92	9	165	585	10
=		Flat TOFC/COFC		972	2,393	4,051	304	804	5
12		Flat Multi-Level				86	5	32	12
13		Flat-General Service				4	6	31	13
14	1	Flat-Other		185	853	1,447	174	106	14
15		Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons				3,563			15
16		Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over				5,251			16
17		All Other Freight Cars		47	4,573		29	212	17
18	7	Auto Racks							18
19		TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS		6,688	21,811	18,921	4,120	16,996	61
50 ·	=	OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT Refrigerated Trailers							20
21		Other Trailers			8,111	2,676		1,328	21
22		Refrigerated Containers							22
23		Other Containers							23
24	•	TOTAL TRAILERS AND CONTAINERS			8,111	2,676		1,328	24
25	\neg	GRAND TOTAL (LINES 19 AND 24)		6,688	29,922	21,597	4,120	18,324	25

NOTES AND REMARKS 4
, s.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 415

1. Report Freight expenses only.

40

Report by type of equipment all natural expenses relating to the equipment functions (salaries and wages, materials, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants,
purchased services and general).

44

3. Report in column (b) net repair expense excluding the cost to repair damaged equipment.

Schedule 415, column (b), will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:

- (a) Locomotives, line 5 plus line 38 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 202, 203 plus 216 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 204.
- (b) Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 221, 222 plus 235 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 223.
- (c) Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32), Floating Equipment (line 35), Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36), Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37), Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40), plus Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41 compared to Schedule 410, the sum of lines 302 through 307, inclusive, plus line 320 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415.

Note: Lines 216, 235 and 320 of Schedule 410 are credit amounts.

Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 308

The allocation of freight car repair expense reportable on Schedule 415 by car types shall be in accordance with instruction 2-21, Freight train repair costing 49 CFR 1201

4. Depreciation expense for each class of equipment by car type shall be reported in columns (c) and (d). For improvements on leased property, Accounts 732 and 733, use a supplementary Schedule 415, which will relate to Schedules 340 and 342.

Depreciation charges reported on columns (c) and (d) will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:

- a. Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared to Schedule 410, line 213
- b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to Schedule 410, line 232
- c. Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32); Floating Equipment (line 35); Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36); Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37); Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40); and Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, line 317.
- 5. Amortization adjustment of each equipment type which is included in column (c) shall be reported in column (e) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 43 shall equal the equipment amortization adjustment applicable to equipment used in freight service included in line 38, column (c), schedule 335.
- 6 Lease/Rentals reported in column (f) should balance to column (f) of Schedule 410 as follows:
 - a. Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared with Schedule 410, lines 207, 208, 211 and 212.
 - b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared with Schedule 410, lines 226 plus 227 (note that Schedule 410, lines 230 and 231, are reported in Schedule 414 and are not to be included in Schedule 415).
 - (c) Sum of Lease/Rentals for All Other Equipment, lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40 and 41, will balance to Schedule 410, lines 311, 312, 315 and 316, except for the interchange rental on trailers and containers which is reported in Schedule 414. Therefore, both Schedules 414 and 415 should be used when balancing Lease/Rentals Other Equipment to Schedule 410. Do not report in Schedule 415 the Trailer and Container rentals reported in Schedule 414.
- Investment base by types of equipment shall be reported in columns (g) and (h) and should not include the cost of Equipment Used But Not Owned when the
 rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-21-00, 31-22-00, 35-21-00, 35-22-00 and 35-23-00.
- It should include the Cost of Equipment Owned and Leased to Others when the rents are included in the rent for Equipment Account Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00 and 36-23-00.

Property Used But Not Owned should also be included when the rent is included in Account Nos. 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-22-00 and 31-23-00, inclusive.

The grand total of each equipment account in column (h) of Schedule 330 should equal the totals of line items constituting the equipment account totals of columns (g) and (h), of schedule 415.

Accumulated depreciation for each class of equipment shall be reported in columns (i) and (j). The grand total of each equipment reserve account in column (g). Schedule 335, shall equal the combined aggregate total accumulated depreciation for line items constituting the corresponding equipment accounts reported in columns (i) and (j), on Schedule 415.

SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT

j				Depreci	ation	Amortization	Ţ
Line No.	Cross Check	Types of equipment	Repairs (net expense)	Owned	Capitalized lease	Adjustment net during year	1
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	ı
		LOCOMOTIVES		- 3			1
1		Diesel Locomotive-Yard	1,394	64			
2		Diesel Locomotive-Road	14,267	3,895			
3		Other Locomotive-Yard					
4		Other Locomotive-Road					
5	•	TOTAL	15,661	3,959	0	0	
		FREIGHT TRAIN CARS					1
6		Box-Plain 40 Foot		22			
7		Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer	493	2,295	419		
8		Box-Equipped	3,788	1,987			_
9	1	Gondola-Plain	34	17	143		
10		Gondols-Equipped	300	33	198		
11		Hopper-Covered	422	852	77		
12		Hopper-Open Top-General Service	123	441			
13		Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	512	195			
14		Refrigerator-Mechanical	63				
15		Refrigerator-Nonmechanical	6	3			
16		Flat TOFC/COFC	838	1			
17		Flat Multi-level					
18		Flat-General Service	2	223			
19		Flat-Other	171	206			
20		All Other Freight Cars	627	42			
21		Cabooses	1	(3)			
22		Auto Racks					
23	7	Miscellaneous Accessories					1
24	•]	TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS	7,380	6,314	837	. 0	1
		OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT					I
25		Refrigerated Trailers	1,662				4
26		Other Trailers					
27		Refrigerated Containers					
28		Other Containers					
29		Bogies	_				
30		Chassis					
31		Other Highway Equipment (Freight)					Į
32		TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	1,662				l
1	- 1	FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE					
33		Marine Line-Haul	<u> </u>				4
34		Local Marine					ł
35		TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT OTHER EQUIPMENT					ı
ا ء	.	Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment]			1	I
36		(Freight Portion)	270	- 405			ł
37	` †	Computer systems and word processing equip.	378	1,426			ł
38	-: -	Machinery-Locomotives 1	90	38		15	ł
39	\div	Machinery-Freight Cars 2	34	65		15	ł
10	∸┼	Machinery-Other Equipment 3	9	42			ł
11		Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT	1,210 1,721	3,181 4,752		23	ł
"- 		TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT	1,721	4,752			ł
13		PORTION)	26,424	15,025	837	23	۱

¹ The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216

² The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235.

³ The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the ellocable portion of line 320

SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT--Continued (Dollars in Thousands) Accumulated depreciation as of 12/31 Investment base as of 12/31 Cross Lease and rentals Capitalized Line Owned Capitalized Owned No. Check lease No. (net) lease (f) (h) **(**j) (g) (a) 251 1,022 788 2 2.572 89,730 27,382 2 3 3 4 4 5 0 5 <u>2,</u>823 90,752 0 28,170 6 67 (5) 7 3,118 8,078 7 13,400 12,849 4,855 8 8 6.002 11,387 53,049 9 9 1,506 887 996 2,582 (345)10 445 10 648 203 2,970 (476)11 5,774 454 11 24,275 1,157 8,509 12 618 2,736 12 4,528 13 13 2,345 9,811 5,831 14 14 15 15 40 36 36 16 16 1,580 29 18 17 17 18 18 2,237 2,241 19 19 1,075 9,883 4,145 20 20 1,130 2,598 1,857 21 79 71 21 22 22 23 23 10,483 24 24 23,217 121,195 19,558 40,856 25 26 26 7,238 27 27 28 28 29 30 30 31 31 32 7,238 0 0 O 0 32 33 33 34 35 35 36 37 37 2,164 10,373 5,242 38 38 1,330 716 39 39 2,285 1,237 40 40 855 490 41 41 411 34,322 19,230 42 2,575 42 49,165 26,915 43 35,853 261,112 10,483 43 19.558 95.941

¹ The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment.

² The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e). This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335.

SCHEDULE 415 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE--EQUIPMENT (Improvements on Leased Property) (Dollars in Thousands)

				Depre	ciation	Amortization	4
Line	Cross	Types of equipment	Repairs	Gw ned	Capitalized	Adjustment net	Lin
No.	Check	(4)	(net expense)	, .	lease	during year	No
	_	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	_
1		LOCOMOTIVES					Ι.
2		Diesel Locomotive-Yard	 				1.
3		Diesel Locomotive-Road	 		7		1-3
4		Other Locomotive-Yard	+				13
_		Other Locomotive-Road	 				14
5		TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS	1		7		5
6							۱,
7		Box-Plain 40 Foot	 				1 5
_		Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer				<u> </u>	_
8		Box-Equipped					8
9		Gondola-Plain					1 9
10		Gondola-Equipped					119
11		Hopper-Covered					11
12		Hopper-Open Top-General Service	ļ				12
13		Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	<u> </u>				1:
14		Refrigerator-Mechanical					14
15		Refrigerator-Nonmechanical	ļ				11
16		Flat TOFC/COFC					10
17		Flat Multi-level					17
18		Flat-General Service					18
19		Flat-Other					15
20		All Other Freight Cars	<u> </u>				20
21		Cabooses	<u> </u>				21
22		Auto Racks					22
23		Miscellaneous Accessories					23
24	•	TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS	<u></u>		0_		24
ļ	İ	OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT					
25		Refrigerated Trailers					25
26		Other Trailers					26
27		Refrigerated Containers	<u> </u>				27
28		Other Containers	<u> </u>				28
29		Bogies	<u> </u>				29
30		Chassis					30
31		Other Highway Equipment (Freight)	L				31
32		TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT					32
		FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE	1				1
33		Marine Line-Haul	 				33
34		Local Marine	1				34
35	 -	TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT	 				35
	ļ	OTHER EQUIPMENT Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment					l
36		(Freight Portion)	1				36
37	•	Computer systems and word processing equip	 				37
38	•	Machinery-Locomotives 1	 				38
39	•	Machinery-Eddomotives 1	 				39
40	•	Machinery-Other Equipment 3	 				40
41	 	Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment	 		13		41
42		TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT	 		13		42
+		TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT	†				
43	j	PORTION)	1 1	Ĭ	20		43

¹ The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216.

² The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235.

³ The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320.

			Investment ba	se as of 12/31	Accumulated deprec	iation as of 12/31]
	ross heck	Lease and rentals (net)	Owned	Capitalized lease	Owned	Capitalized lease	Lin No
_		(f)	(g)	(h)	(1)	(_j)	↓_
,				39	<u> </u>		١,
2				598		21	-
3							3
4							4
5				637		21	Ŀ
6							۱,
7							†
8			· · · ·		 	71. 1. 1. 7	1
9	一						Ť
10							1
11							1
12							11
13							1
14							11
15							1:
16							1
8				2		2	_
9							Ti
20				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2
21							2
22							2
23				_			2
24			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2		2	2
							1
25							2
26							2
27							2
28				_ =			2
29							2
30	-						3
31							3
32	-						3.
33							3
34							3
35							3!
					-		ŀ
36	1						3
37	_			17	 	17	
88							3
39							3
10							4
11				154		50	
12				171		67	4.
13			Ì	810		. 90	4

¹ The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment.

² The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e). This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335.

SCHEDULE 416 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE - ROAD (Dollars in Thousands)

		Line	e Ž		-	7	m	4	2	6	_	@	6	9	=	12	5	14	15	19	1	18	6	20.	21	22	23	_	25	26
TOTAL	Accum.		<u>۔</u>	(w)	11,688	29,515	31,216	19,449	91,868	3,810	45,519	37,300	22,748	109,377	⊢					1,348	15,296	10,382	6,032	33,058	┿					234.303
Ţ	lnv.	Base		8	23,388	54,837	116,497	23,096	217,818	77,554	160,921	259,988	53,415	551,878	0	0	0	0	0	15,868	40,721	44,640	13,058	114,287						883.983
9.8	Accum.	Amort.	;	(k)											N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A											
Capitalized leases	Current	year	amort.	ø											N/A	N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A											
	lnv.	Base	;	(3)																										
ргорепу	Depr.	rate	? ;	E	-	1				1.00	4.30	3.16	6.67		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		3.77	2.32	5.00							۷ Z
Improvements to leased property	Accum.	depr.		(B)					0	22	181	57	95	355	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		7	57	3	67					0	422
Improve	Inv.	Base	,	Œ					0	505	2,023	470	365	3,360							46	1,034	18	1,098					0	4.458
0	Depr	rate	R J	(e)	0.84	5.71	4.28	5.81	•	0.84	4.54	2.85	5 22		N/A	A/N	Α'N	A/A	N/A	0.84	3.96	2.20	4.60							δ/X
Owned and used	Accum.	depr.	5	(a)	11,688	29,515	31,216	19,449	91,868	3,788	45,338	37,243	22,653	109,022	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,348	15,289	10,325	6,029	32,991		,			0	233,881
	<u>l</u> v.	Ваѕе		(0)	23,388	54,837	116,497	23,096	217,818	77,052	158,898	259,518	53,050	548,518						15,868	40,675	43,606	13,040	113,189					0	879,525
		Account	2 3	ê	3	8	6	=		က	8	6	=		3	8	6	-		3	8	6	-1		3	8	6	1		TAL
	Density	category	(Class)	(e)	-				SUB-TOTAL	=				SUB-TOTAL	=				SUB-TOTAL	2				SUB-TOTAL	>				SUB-TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
		Ling	2		-	7	က	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Columns (c) + (f) + (i) = Column 12 ε

· Columns (d) + (g) + (k) = Column 13
(2) The base grand total for owned and used, improvements to leased property and capitalized leases should equal the sum of Accounts 3, 8, and 11 shown at year end on Schedule 330 and Schedule 330A

NOTES AND REMARKS #

Railroad Annual Report R-1

SCHEDULE 417 - SPECIALIZED SERVICE SUBSCHEDULE - TRANSPORTATION (Dollers in Thousands)

1. Report freight expenses only.

Report in lines 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 the total of those natural expenses (salaries and wages, material, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchases services, and general) incurred in the operation of each type of specialized service facility. This schedule does not include switching services performed by train and yard crews in connection with or within specialized service facilities.

3. When it is necessary to apportion expenses, such as administrative expenses to two or more services, they shall be apportioned on the most equitable basis available to the respondent and only to the services they support. The total expenses in column (i) should balance with the respective line items in Schedule 410, Railway Operating Expenses.

Report in column (b), line 2, the expenses incurred in highway movements of trailers and containers performed at the expense of the reporting railraod within a terminal area for the purpose of pick-up, delivery or highway interchange service. Report in column (b), line 3, the expenses incurred in operating facilities for handling trailers and/or containers, including storage expenses. See schedule 755, note R.

6. Report in column (g), line 3, the expenses incurred by the relitoad in loading and unloading automobiles, trucks, etc., to and from bi-level and tri-level auto rack cars. Report on line 2, column (g), the 5 The operation of floating equipment in line-haul service (between distinct terminals) should be reported in column (c) on line 2. Floating operations conducted within a general terminal or harbor area expanse incurred by the railroad in moving automobiles, etc., between bi-level and tri-level loading and unloading facilities over the highway to shippers, receivers or connecting carners. Report in column (f) should be reported in column (c), line 3.

7. Report on line 4, column (b), the expenses related to heating and refrigeration of TOFC/COFC trailers and containers (total debits and credits). The expenses on line 4, column (h), relate to refrigerator operating expenses for land facilities in support of floating operations, including the operation of docks and wharves.

8. Report in column (i) total expenses incurred in performing rail substitute service, other highway revenue service, LCL terminal operations, warehouse operations, freight car transloading, grain elevator terminal operations and livestock feeding operations only.

						_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Line			·	-[7	ო	4	က	ဖ	7	8	6	2	Ξ
Total columns		3			.]	5,666	(2)				بو		5	5,669
Other special	Services	3				247						3	5	252
Protective	Services	refrigerator car			A/A	A/A	(2)							(2)
Motor vehicle	load and	distribution (n)	A.											
Other marine	terminal	€												
Ore marine	terminal	(e)												
Coal marine	terminal	6												
Floating	equipment	(3)												•
TOFC/COFC	terminal	ā				5,419								5,419
ltems		(e)	Administration	Prof and delivery waste for any day	מייים לייים מייים אלי וופווים וויים ומייים	Loading and unloading and local marine	Protective services, total debit and credits	Freight lost or damaged-solely related	Fringe benefits	Casualty and insurance	Joint facility - Debit	Joint facility - Credit	Other	TOTAL
Line Cross	No Check				\prod									
Ę.	ŝ		-	1	1	က	4	5	6	-	8	9	10	-

Schedule 418

Instruction:

سجو

This schedule will show the investment in capitalized leases in road and equipment by primary account.

Column

- (a) = primary account number and title for which capital lease amounts are included therein.
- (b) = the total investment in that primary account.
- (c) = the investment in capital leases at the end of the year.
- (d) = the current year amortization.
- (e) = the accumulated amortization relating to the leased properties.

SCHEDULE 418 - SUPPORTING SCHEDULE -- CAPITAL LEASES (Dollars in Thousands)

			Capital Leases	
Primary Account No. & Title (a)	Total Investment At End of Year (b)	Investment At End of Year (c)	Current Year Amort. (d)	Accum. Amort. (e)
53 - Freight Cars	140,755	19,558	837	10,483
				

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN LINES CONSOLIDATED

Year 1996

	NOTES AND REMARKS #・
	±i.
•	

SCHEDULE 450 - ANALYSIS OF TAXES

(Dollars in Thousands)



A. Railway Taxes.

Line No	Cross Check	Kınd of tax (a)	خي	Amount (b)	Line No
1		Other than U.S. Government Taxes		12,762	$\overline{1}$
2		U.S. Government Taxes Income Taxes: Normal Tax and Surtax		(2,304)	1 2
3		Excess Profits		12100 17	3
4	•	Total - Income Taxes L 2 + 3		(2,304)	4
5		Railroad Retirement		25,650	5
6		Hospital Insurance		1,777	6
7		Supplemental Annuities		1,911	7
8		Unemployment Insurance		310	8
9		All Other United States Taxes			9
10		Total - U.S. Government Taxes		27,344	10
11		Total - Railway Texes		40,106	11

B. Adjustments to Federal Income Taxes

- 1. In column (a) are listed the particulars which most often cause a differential between taxable income and pretax accounting income. Other particulars which cause such a differential should be listed under the caption Other (Specify), including State and other taxes deferred if computed separately. Minor items, each less than \$100,000, may be combined in a single entry under Other (Specify).
- 2. Indicate in column (b) the beginning of the year total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 applicable to each particular item in column (a).
- 3. Indicate in column (c) the net change in accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 for the net tax effect of timing differences originating and reversing in the current accounting period.
- 4. Indicate in column (d) and adjustments, as appropriate, including adjustments to eliminate or reinstate deferred tax effects (credits or debits) due to applying or recognizing a loss carry-forward or a loss carry-back.
- 5. The total of line 19 in columns (c) and (d) should agree with the total of the contra charges (credits) to Account 557, Provisions for Deferred Taxes, and Account 591, Provisions for deferred Taxes Extraordinary Items, for the current year.
- 6. Indicate in column (e) the cumulative total of columns (b), (c), and (d). The total of column (e) must agree with the total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786.

Line No.	Particulars (a)	Beginning of year balance (b)	Net credits (charges) for current year (c)	Adjustments (d)	End of year balance (e)	Line No.
1	Accelerated depreciation, Sec. 167 I.R.C.:					
	Guidelines lives pursuant to Rev. Proc. 62-21.	283,151	8,018		291,169	
2	Accelerated amortization of facilities, Sec. 168 I.R.C.	 				2
3	Accelerated amortization of rolling stock, Sec. 184 I.R.C.					3
4	Amortization of rights of way, Sec. 185 I.R.C.					4
5	Other (specify)					5
6	Asset Restructuring					6
7	Reserve for Claims	(20,394)	(1,033)		(21,427)	7
8	Reacquisition of 1st Mortgage Bonds					8
9	Future Benefits of Capitalized Leases	1,516	(138)		1,378	9
10	Provisions for Contingencies	(47,267)	13,666	(824)	(34,425)	10
11	Accelerated Depreciation Change from					11
12	RRB Accounting to					12
13	Depreciation Accounting					13
14	Asset Dispositions	1,496			1,496	14
15						15
16						16
17						17
18	Investment tax credit*					18
19	TOTALS	218,502	20,513	(824)	238,191	19

SCHEDULE	450 -	ANALYSIS	OF	TAXES	- Continued
----------	-------	-----------------	----	--------------	-------------

Dollars in Thousands) 4

(Constitution of the Constitution of the Const	
*Footnotes	
If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because	
of investment tax credit	\$
If deferral method for investment tax credit was elected:	 -
(1) Indicate amount of credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year	\$
(2) Deduct amount of current year's credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting	
purposes	\$
(3) Balance of current year's credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual	\$
(4) Add amount of prior year's deferred credits being amortized to reduce current year's tax accrual	\$
(5) Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits	\$
2. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of	
unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the	
report is made	NONE

; :

SCHEDULE 460 - ITEMS IN SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR

(Dollars in Thousands)

Give a brief description for all items, regardless of amount, included during the year in Accounts 555, Unusual or infrequent items; 560, Income or Loss From Operations of Discontinued Segments; 570, Extraordinary Items; 590, Income Taxes on Extraordinary Items; 592, Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles; 603, Appropriations Released; 606, Other Credits to Retained Earnings; 616, Other Debits to Retained Earnings; 620, Appropriations for Sinking and Other Funds; 621, Appropriations from the Purposes. If appropriations released reflect appropriations provided during the year, each account should not be reported.

For Accounts 519, Miscellaneous Income, and 551, Miscellaneous Income Charges, if the total in either account exceeds 10% of net income before extraordinary items, describe the three largest items in the account and any other items in excess of 10% of net income.

Line No	Account No	Item	Debits	Credits	Line No
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
1	519	Miscellaneous Income 1		3,578	1
2	551	Miscellaneous Income Charges ²	5,091		2
3	555	Unusual or Infrequent Items	NONE		3
4	560	Operations of Discontinued Segments	NONE		4
5	562	Disposal of Discontinued Segments	NONE		5
6	570	Extraordinary Items	NONE		6
7	590	Income Taxes on Extraordinary Items		NONE	7
8	592	Changes in Accounting Principles	NONE		8
9	603	Appropriations Released		NONE	9
10	606	Other Credits to Retained Earnings		NONE	10
11	616	Other Debits to Retained Earnings 3	13,480		11
12	620	Appropriations for Sinking Funds	NONE		12
13	621	Appropriations for Other Purposes	NONE		13
14					14
15					15
16					16
17					17
18					18
19					19
20					20
21					21
22					22
23					23
24					24
25				•	25
26					26
27		I			27
28					28
29					29
30					30

MEMORANDA RELATING TO SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS

្ ¹ Gain on Sale	of Property	3,308
Royalties on	Natural Resources	190
_	Expense - PCA & Goodwill (Midsouth Acquisition)	4,734
Contribution	s	159
Penalties and	d Fines .	124
³ Eliminate Ca	rland's Retained Earnings prior to their contribution to KCSR. •	13,480

See Footnote on Page 9.

SCHEDULE 501 - GUARANTIES AND SURETYSHIPS

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. If the respondent was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by any other corporation or other association of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars of each contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after the date of issue. Items of less than \$50,000 may be shown as one total.

	}		1 3		一
1.	Í., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_		Sole or joint	1. '
Line	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Description	Amount of contingent	contingent	Line
No.	and primarily liable		Liability	hability	No.
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	1
1	City of	Jointly and severally liable for principal and			1
2	New Orleans, LA	interest for New Orleans Union Passenger			2
3		Terminal Revenue Bonds 1/1/1948 to 1/1/1998.			3
4					4
5		Finance Docket 15920			5
6					6
7		The KCS Railway Company is guarantor of their			7
8		proportion of	100	Joint	8
9				· - ·	9
10					10
11				-	11
12					12
13					13
14					14
15					15
16					16
17					17
18					18
19					19
20		+ 		!	20
21					21
22					22
23					23
24					24
25					25
26					26
27					27
28					28
29					29
30					30
31					31
32					32
33			-		33
34					34
35					35
36					36
37		*			37
38					38
لتتا					لتت

2. If any corporation or other associations was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by the respondent of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars called for hereunder for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue, nor does it include ordinary surety bonds or undertakings on appeals in court proceedings.

Line No	Finance Docket number, title aturity date and concise descrition of agreement or obligation (a)	Names of all guarantors and sureties (b)	Amount contingent liability of guarantors (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)	Line No
1					1
2					2
3					3
4					4
5					5
6					6
7					7
8					8
9					9

SCHEDULE 502 - COMPENSATING BALANCES AND SHORT-TERM BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS

(Dollars in Thousands)



Using the following notes as a guideline, show the requirements compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements. Footnote disclosure is required even though the arrangement is not reduced to writing.

- I. Disclose compensating balances not legally restricted, lines of credit used and unused, average interest rate of short-term borrowings outstanding at balance sheet data, maximum amount of outstanding borrowings during the period and the weighted average rate of those borrowings.
 - 2. Time deposits and certificates of deposit constituting compensating balances not legally restricted should be disclosed.
 - 3. Compensating balance arrangements need only be disclosed for the latest fiscal year.
 - 4. Compensating balances included in Account 703, Special Deposits, and in Account 717, Other Funds, should also be separately disclosed below.
- 5. Compensating Balance arrangements are sufficiently material to require disclosure in footnotes when the aggregate of written and oral agreement balances amount to 15 percent or more of liquid assets (current cash balances, restricted and unrestricted plus marketable securities).
- 6. When a carner is not in compliance with a compensating balance requirement, the fact should be disclosed along with stated and possible sanctions whenever such possible sanctions may be immediate (not vague or unpredictable) and material.

NONE

68	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN LINES CONSOLIDATED	Year 1996
	NOTES AND REMARKS	
	.★	
		·
:		
		:

Railroad Annual Report R-1

SCHEDULE 510 - SEPARATION OF DEBTHOLDINGS BETWEEN ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

The principal use of this schedule is to determine the average embedded rate of debt capital.

44

I. Debt	Outstanding	at End	of Year:

Line #	Account No.	Title '	Source	Balance Close of Year
1	751	Loans and Notes Payable	Sch. 200, L. 30	
2	764	Equipment Obligations and Other Long Term Debt due Within One Year	Sch. 200, L. 39	7,116
3	765/767	Funded Debt Unmatured	Sch. 200. L. 41	67
4	766	Equipment Obligations	Sch. 200, L. 42	84,199
5	766.5	Capitalized Lease Obligations	Sch. 200, L. 43	4,772
6	768	Debt in Default	Sch. 200, L. 44	
7	769	Accounts Payable: Affiliated Companies	Sch. 200, L. 45	391,899
8	770.1/770.2	Unamortized Debt Premium	Sch. 200, L. 46	
9		Total Debt	Sum L. 1-8	488,053
10		Debt Directly Related to Road Property	Note 1.	266,659
11		Debt Directly Related to Equipment	Note 1.	123,271
12		Total Debt Directly Related to Road & Equipment	Sum L. 10 and L. 11	389,930
13		Percent Directly Related to Road	Ł. 10 div. by L. 12 Whole % + 2 decimals	68.39%
14		Percent Directly Related to Equipment	L. 11 div. by L. 12 Whole % + 2 decimals	31.61%
15		Debt Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment	L. 9 - L. 12	98,123
16		Road Property Debt (Note 2)	(L. 13 X L. 15) + L. 10	333,765
17		Equipment Debt (Note 2)	(L. 14 X L. 15) + L. 11	154,288

II. Interest Accrued During the Year:

II. Interest Accrued During the Year:						
Line #	Account No.	Title	Source	Balance Close of Year		
18	546-548	Total Interest and Amortization (Fixed Charges)	Sch. 210, L. 42	46,637		
19	546	Contingent Interest on Funded Debt	Sch. 210, L. 44			
20	517	Release of Premiums on Funded Debt	Sch. 210, L. 22			
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total Interest	(L. 18 + L. 19) - L. 20	46,637		
22		Interest Directly Related to Road Property Debt	Note 4.	20,232		
23		Interest Directly Related to Equipment Debt	Note 4.	14,456		
24		Interest Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment Property Debt	L. 21 - (L. 22 + L. 23)	11,949		
25		Interest Road Property Debt	L. 22 + (L. 24 X L. 13)	28,404		
26		Interest Equipment Debt	L. 23 + (L. 24 X L. 14)	18,233		
27		Embedded Rate of Debt Capital - Road Property	L. 25 div. by L. 16	8.51%		
28		Embedded Rate of Debt Capital - Equipment	L. 26 div. by L. 17	11.82%		

- Note 1. Directly related means the purpose which the funds were used when the debt was issued.
- Note 2. Line 16 plus Line 17 must equal Line 9.
- Note 3. Line 21 includes interest on debt in Account 769-Account Payable: Affiliated companies.
- Note 4. This interest relates to debt reported in Lines 10 and 11, respectively.
- Note 5. Line 25 plus Line 26 must equal Line 21.

70	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN LINES CONSOLIDATED	Year 1996
	NOTES AND REMARKS	
	≚	

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 512

persons affiliated with the respondent, including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or Furnish the information called for below between the respondent and the affiliated companies or and agreements relating to allocation of officers' salaries and other common costs between affiliated stricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but are not refurnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment,

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services
- (b) Payments to or from other carriers for interline services and interchange of equipment
- Payment to or from other carriers which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation or maintenance, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported. ؾ
- (d) Payments to public utility companies for rates or charges fixed in conformity with government authority.
- more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of setion amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail 2 In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$50,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or dent, elso enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the responcharges. If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compen-

the year, or alternatively, attach a "Pro forma" balance sheet and income statement for that portion or income statement for each affiliate with which respondent carrier had reportable transactions during The respondent may be required to furnish as an attachment to Schedule 512 a balance sheet and

furnished the carrier, and (2) whether the affiliate's Federal income tax return for the year was filed on entity of each affiliate which furnished the agreed to services, equipment, or other reportable transaction. The statements, if required, should be prepared on a calendar year basis in conformity with and should be noted (1) to indicate the method used for deprecieting equipment or other property the prescribed schedules for the balance sheet and income statement in Annual Report Form R-1, a consolidated basis with the respondent carrier.

- 3. In column (b) indicate nature of relationship or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:
 - (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate, insert the word "direct"
- (b) If respondent controls through enother company, insert the word "indirect"
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate, insert the word "common" (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a), insert word controlled"
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind, insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.
- ing, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed 4. In column (c) fully describe the transactions involved such as management fees, lease of buildseparately and the amounts shown separately in column (e).
- 5. In column (d) report the dollar amounts of transaction shown and the effect of any change in the method of establishing the terms from that used in the preceding period.
- parent, the terms and manner of settlement. Insert (P) pard and (R) received by the amount in 6. In column (a) report the dollar amounts due from or to related parties and, if not otherwise apcolumn (e).

MID-SOUTH MICROWAVE, INC.

15 16

14

DST SYSTEMS, INC.

10 = 12 13

6

œ

Ж

Name of company or related party with percent of gross income

S S

512

Ē

CARLAND, INC.

ß 9

က 4

~

Railroad	أدييممة	Danari	Q.1
r awaa .	gnnuai	neport	D-1

SOUTHERN DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

23

22

2

24 25

OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY

20

18

19

17

	MOAS CIT			• • • •		_		IE 3	_		30		<u> </u>	1 6	_								160		133	_	724
	Ling	-	2	3	4	5	9		8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	20	12	22	23	24	25	
IVED OR PROVIDED	Amount due from or to related parties (e)								101	9				897						7.3.	, T	าก					
ENT FOR SERVICES RECE	Dollar amounts of transactions (in thousands) (d)		455	585	164	13	13	99	1,426	211	98	40	244				14,236			3	882	1					
. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILLIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED	Description of transaction (c)	Equipment Leases	Closed Circuit TV	Central Traffic Control	ROLM Telephone System	AVL Train System	Telephone System - Baton Rouge	Other	Maintenance on Leases	Dockage - Port Arthur, TX	Video Conference Equipment	Track Rental	Joint Agency Portion - Leases	Estimated all Leased Equipment			Cross & Switch Ties		BILLINGS	Insurance - Travel and Vision	Ties & Lumber Sold	Pipeline Crossing					
ID COMPANIES OR PERSO	Nature of relationship (b)	Соттол															Common										
PONDENT AN	*																										
512 - TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RES	Name of company or related parry with percent of gross income (a)	RICE-CARDEN CORPORATION															SUPERIOR TIE & TIMBER COMPANY										
	Line	-	2	က	4	ည	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	·

	, ———		_		_			_											_				_			
	No	-	-[•	7 6	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	± 20	121	22	23	24	25
VED OR PROVIDED	Amount due from or to related parties	(a)																				4	7.			
NT FOR SERVICES RECEI	Dollar amounts of transactions (in thousands)	10)			52	519	15			19			4					2,474	2,016							
NS AFFILLIATED WITH RESPONDE	Description of transaction	Track Boncel P. Margeonesco		BILLINGS	Ballast	Track Repair	Taxes			Maintenance & Inspection - Fleet		BILLINGS	Sale of Scrap					Lease of Locomotives	Lease of Freight Cars							
D COMPANIES OR PERSOI	Nature of relationship									Соттол								Соттол								
ONDENT AN	} 													į												
512 - TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILLIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED	Name of company or related party with percent of gross income (a)									TRANS-SERVE, INC								Southern Capital Corporation								
	Z S	<u> </u>	1	ار د	4	2	9	7	80	6	2	=	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	2	21	22	23	24	

		_				_			_						_						_				_	_	
	S S		7	က	4	လ	9	7	8	6	10	=	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1 20	21	22	23	24	25	
VED OR PROVIDED	Amount due from or to related parties (e)	875	798		947		2,191	9	344									15,613	199		Age.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
NT FOR SERVICES RECEI	Dollar amounts of transactions (in thousands)	3,736		7,872	429	2,803	2,485	94	328		29	92	9	826	8	3	11	2,086	144	83	46						
ID COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILLIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED	Description of transaction (c)	Medical Claims	Preferred Stock Dividend	Common Stock Dividend	Insurance Premiums	Federal Income Tax	Employee Stock Option Plan	Employee Stock Option Plan - Interest	Profit Sharing	Reimburse KCSI for Railroad	Employee Expenses	Annual Audit Fees	Legal & Consulting Fees	Employee Payroll Deductions	Office Supplies	PAC	Equipment Lease	Interest on Advance	Restricted Stock Plan	Employee Parking	Miscellaneous						
D COMPANIES OR PERSON	Nature of relationship					4	3	3	3			7)	1				3							
PONDENT AN	*																										
512 - TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AN	Name of company or related party with percent of gross income	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIES, INC.																									
	Line	F	2	က	4	2	9	7	8	တ	9	=	12	13	14	12	19	17	18	19	20	12	22	23	24	52	

-720																							_				10011000
	Line	E	2	က	4	ည	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
VED OR PROVIDED	Amount due from or to related parties (e)																					-	**				
IT FOR SERVICES RECEI	Dollar amounts of transactions (in thousands) (d)		1,827	8	11	23	324	5	10	6	358	15															
- TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILLIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED	Description of trensaction (c)	BILLINGS	Plane Expense	Telephone Service	Mısc.	Postage	Payroll Expense and Expense Account	Travel & Vision Insurance	Auto Expense	Annalist Train Trip	Legal Expense	Business Car Repairs															
D COMPANIES OR PERSO	Nature of relationship (b)	Controlled																									
ONDENT AN	*									, 1																	
512 - TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESP	Name of company or related parry with percent of gross income (a)	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIES, INC.	continued																								
	No No	-	7	3	4	5	9	_	8	6	2	Ξ	12	13	14	15	9	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 700

-

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classifications

- (1) Line owned by respondent
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies
- (3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum. lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
 - (5) Line operated under trackage rights.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Langths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings; i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

Running tracks: Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points

Way switching tracks: Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained.

Yard switching tracks: Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarnes, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line, full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rest in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent, but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs, if it maintains an organization, it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3), except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others, but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights, but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them, but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as joint or common owner or a joint lessee or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class, and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carner should not be included in this schedule.

	_		CHEDULE 70	00 - MILEAG		D AT CLOS	E OF YEAR			
				tracks, passing		vers, etc.				
						Miles of pass-	. ,			
Line	Class	Proportion owned or leased	Miles of road	Miles of second main	Miles of all other	ing tracks, cross-overs,	Miles of way switching	Miles of yard switching	TOTAL	Line
No	0.000	by Respondent		track	main tracks	and turnouts	tracks	tracks	10174	No
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(1)	(g)	(h)	(1)	ŀ
-	1	100 %	2,739	8		288	258	463	3,756	1
2										2
3	1J	50 %		4		1	3	79	87	3
5	1J	22.0		<u></u>					2	5
6	13	33 %					1_	'		6
7	3A	100 %				 	20	20	40	7
8										8
9	3B	100 %					4		4	9
10										10
11	5	100 %	215	10	2	6	18	7	258	11
12										12
14										14
15										15
16										16
17										17
18										18
19										19
20										20 21
22										22
23										23
24										24
25										25
26										26
27										27
28										28 29
29 30										30
31	_									31
32					-					32
33										33
34										34
35										35
36 37										36 37
38										38
39										39
40							 -			40
41										41
42										42
43										43
44										44
46	 {									45 46
47				\longrightarrow						47
48										48
49										49
50	\Box									50
51										51
52										52
53 54										53 54
55										55
56										56
57		TOTAL	2,954	22	2	295	304	570	4,147	57
58		Miles of electrified road				200		- 0.0		58
- }	ď	or track included in		ł	}	- 1		l		
		preceding grand total	N/A				Railroad Apri			

SCHEDULE 702 - MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR - BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK)

(II				127	,		IE S	, <u></u>	7 —	,		_		_	_	_	_					ar	13:	-		_		_	_			_		/5 —	_
	- E	2 		-	2	က	4	2	9	7	8	6	2	Ξ	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	29	30	3	33
	New line	dumg year					ļ														بغي														
	Line owned	by respondent	ε																																•
ENT	Total mileage		6)	187		18		264		157		980		381		26		818		123															, = 0
TED BY RESPOND	Line operated	rights	E		,			4		1		65		47		16		38		44															
MILES OF ROAD OPERATED BY RESPONDENT	Line operated	etc.	9																																
MILES	Line operated		(p)																																
	Line of propries		(c)																																
	Line owned	-	(p)	187		18		260		156		915		334		10		780		79															
	State or territory		(a)	Missouri		Kansas		Arkansas		Oklahoma		Louisiana		Texas		Tennessee		Mississippi		Alabama															
	Cross									1						-		-	_		_			1	1	1									_
_	§ 8			-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	2	Ξ	12	13	14	15	9	-	138	19	20	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	8	5	

76 	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN LINES CONS	SOLIDATED	Year	1996
	NOTES AND REMARKS	4 .u		
	NOTES AND REMARKS			
				
		>		
		•		
				i
				ļ
				Ì

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 710

- Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased luring the year.
- 2. In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops. In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- 3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (I). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (I). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in polynome.
- 4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotive unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other equipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operation at terminals.
- 5 A "self-Propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from a third rail or overhead, or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.
- 6 A "diesel" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive or whether power may at times be supplied from an external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel hydraulic, should be identified in a footnote giving the number and a brief description. An "electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead contact wire or a third rail, and use the power to drive one or more electric motors that propel the vehicle. An "other self-powered unit" includes all units other than diesel, or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient for positive identification. An "auxiliary unit" includes all units used in conjunction with locomotives, but

which draw their power from the "mother" unit, e.g., boosters, slugs, etc. For reporting purposes, indicate radio-controlled self-powered diesel units on lines 1 through 8, as apporpriate. Radio-controlled units that are not self-powered, i.e., those without a diesel, should be reported on line 13 under "auxiliary units."

- 7. Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (l), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum continuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generator or generators for tractive purposes). Exclude capacity data for steam locomotives. For passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.
 - 8. Pessenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Register.
- 9. Cross-checks

710						
뢱	€	€	€	€	€	€
Schedule 710	column (1)	olumn	nmnlos	Column	column	column
	Ξ,	12,	13,	14,	15,	16,
	Line 11,	Line 12, (Ę	Ë	Fig.	Ë
	H	u	ų	H	11	IJ
710	9	=	9	5	9	3
			_	~	_	_
chedule		column (column (column (column
Schedule 710	5, column	6, column (7, column (8, column (9, column	10, column (j)
Schedule	Line 5, column	Line 6, column (Line 7, column (Line 8, column (Line 10, column

When data appear in column (j) lines 1 thru 8, column (k) should have data on same lines.

When data appear in columns (k) or (l) lines 36 thru 53, and 55, column (m) should have data on same lines.

SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

_	L,		Ling No			-	2	3	4	ည	9	7	8	6	10		E.u.		Line	1	12	13	14	15	16	
!			Leased to others	8													JILDING		Total (I)	425			425	10	435	
!	Year		Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7)	(k)	(H.P.)	1,033,550			75,900	1,109,450			1,109,450	N/A	N/A		EAR OF REBI		1999 (k)							
	Units at Close of Year		Total in service of respondent (col.(h)&(i))	(1)		3/3			52	425			425	10	435		EGARDING)	ender year	1998							
rhers	ว์		Leased from others	(i)		213			52	265			265	10	275		UILT, DISRI	During calender year	1997							
D FROM O			pauno	(£)		2				160			160		160		TO YEAR B		1996 (ħ)							
INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS			Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including recluding reclassification	(B)		0		-1	52	201			201		201		OF RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR OF REBUILDING		1995							
STMENT ACCOUN			All other units including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others	(4)		701			52	214			214		214		OSE OF YEAR	Between	Jan.1, 1990 and Dec. 31, 1994 (f)	36			36		36	
IN INVESTM	Changes During the Year	Units installed	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts	(0)													ENT AT CL	Between	Jan.1, 1985 and Dec. 31, 1989 (e)	11			11		11	
INCLUDED IN	Changes Do	Units	New units leased from others	(d)													JF RESPON	Between	Jan.1, 1980 and Dec. 31, 1984 (d)	19			19		19	
UNITS OWNED,			New units purchased or built	(c)														Between	Jan.1, 1975 and Dec. 31, 1979 (c)	33			33		33	
ONI			Units in service of respondent at beginning of year	(g)	C	600		-	52	412			412	10	422	·	IVE UNITS II		Before Jan.1, 1975 (b)	326			326	10	336	
			Type or design of units	(a)	otive Units	Diesel-Freignt	Diesel-passenger units	Diesel-multiple purpose units	Diesel-switching units	TOTAL (lines 1 to 4) units	Electric-locomotives	Other self-powered units	TOTAL (lines 5,6, and 7)	Auxiliary units	TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 8 and 9)		DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIVE UNITS IN SERVICE		Type or design of units (a)	Diesel	Electric	Other self-powered units	TOTAL (lines 11 to 13)	Auxiliary units	TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 14 and 15)	
			Cross			brack				·	·	j			•		۵		Cross	·	•	·	•		•	
			Line		•	-	7	က	4	ນ	9	_	80	െ	5				Line No	Ξ	12	2	4	15	16	

				ş. Ş	1.7	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
				Leased to others																				
	Year		Aggregate capacity of units	reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7) (k)					N/A	N/A								N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Units at Close of Year		Total in	respondent (col. (h)&(i))														3	5	7	1	131	147	
ERS	Unit			from others (i)														2	5	5		61	73	
INUED FROM OTH				pard cused														1		2	1	70	74	
ENT - CONT AND LEASED			Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or	cluding re- classification (g)																		4	4	
ULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS			All other units including reclassification and second hand units	or leased from others (f)																				
NVENTORY INVESTMENT	Changes During the Year	Units installed	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units	noto property accounts (e)																				
ILE 710 - II	Changes D	Units	New units	from others (d)																				
SCHEDL UNITS OWNED, IN				purchased or built (c)																				
UNITS			Units in service of	at beginning of year (b)														3	2	7	1	135	151	
				Type or design of units	PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS Non-Self-Propelled Coaches (PA PR PRO)	Combined cars	Parlor cars IPBC, PC, PL, PO)	Sleeping cars [PS, PT, PAS, PDS]	Dining, grill and tavern cars [All class D, PD]	Non-passenger-carrying cars [All class B, CSB, M, PSA, IA]	TOTAL (lines 17 to 22)	Self-Propelled Electric passenger cars (EP, ET)	Electric combined cars [EC]	Internal combustion rail motorcars IED, EG]	Other self-propelled cars (Specify types)	TOTAL (lines 24 to 27)	TOTAL (lines 23 to 28)	COMPANY SERVICE CARS Business cars [PV]	Board outfit cars [MWX]	Derrick and snow removal cars IMWU, MWV, MWWI	Dump and ballast cars (MWB, MWD)	Other maintenance and service equipment cars	TOTAL (lines 30 to 34)	
	_			o Check		_	_						<u> </u>			3			_	2		4	2	·
<u>[</u>				S S	1	8	19	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	က	32	33	34	35	

SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - CONTINUED

Instruction for reporting freight-train car data.

- 1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
- 2. In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

 3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (n). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (i). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (j).

<u> </u>		UNITS OWNED, INC	LUDED IN IN	VESTMENT A	CCOUNT, AN	ND LEASED F	ROM OTHERS		
			Units in servi	ce of respon-	<u> </u>	Chang	es during the year		1
	ł		dent at begi	nning of year		ι	Inits installed		J
Line No	Cross Check	Class of equipment and car designations	Time-mileage cars (b)	All others	New units purchased or built (d)	New or rebuilt units leased from others	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (f)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (g)	Line No
		FREIGHT TRAIN CARS			<u> </u>				\vdash
36		Plain box cars - 40'							1
		(B1 , B2)	26						36
37		Plain box cars - 50' and longer							
	ļ	(83_0-7, B4_0-7, B5, B6,							1
		B7 , B8)	2,127						37
38		Equipped box cars							
		(All Code A, Except A 5)	5,701					718	38
39		Plain gondola cars			ŀ			·	
	<u> </u>	(All Codes G & J 1, J 2, J 3, J	474						39
40		Equipped gondola cars							۱.,
44		(All Code E)	438					290	40
41		Covered hopper cars	1,960			Ī		481	41
42		(C 1, C 2, C 3, C 4) Open top hopper cars-general service	1,960					401	Ĭ
42		(All code H)	551					75	42
43		Open top hopper cars-special service	- 55.						
		(J 0, and All Codes K)	1,465						43
44		Refrigerator cars-mechanical				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		(R 5 , R 6 , R 7 , R 8 , R 9)							44
45		Refrigerator carsnon mechanical							
		(RO, R1, R2)	139						45
46		Flat carsTOFC/COFC							
		(All Code P, Q and S, Except Q8)	697_					102	46
47		Flat carsmulti-level							
		(All Code V)							47
48		Flat cars-general service	60						48
40		(F10 , F20 , F30)	63						
49		Flat carsother (F_1_, F_2_, F_3_, F_4_, F_5_, F_6_,					1		ł
		F 8 , F40)	979					20	49
50		Tank cars22,000 gallons	3,3						ΓŤ
		(T 0, T 1, T 2, T 3, T 4, T	40				!	20	50
51		Tank cars22,000 gallons and over							
		(T 6, T 7, T 8, T 9)	41		1				51
52		All other freight cars							
		(A 5 , F 7 , All Code L and Q8)	701						52
53		TOTAL (lines 36 to 52)	15,402					1,706	53
54		Caboose (All Code M-930)	N/A	18					54
55		TOTAL (lines 53, 54)	15,402	18				1,706	55

SCHEDULE 710 - INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

- 4. Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows. For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.
- 5. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease agreement, whose interline rental is settled on a per diam and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

		UNITS OW	NED, INCLUDED	IN INVESTMEN	T ACCOUNT, A	ND LEASED FR	OM OTHERS		
		Changes during year			Units at c	lose of year			
		(concluded)			Total in service	of respondent	1	:	
		Unite setuped from	1		(col. (ı) & (j))			i
Line No	Cross Check	Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification	Owned and used	Leased from others	Time-mileage cars	All other	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (l) (see ins. 4)	Leased to others	Line No
		(h)	(1)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	(n)	
_36		15	9	2	11		602		36
				:					
37		426	538	1,163	1,701		156,290		37
_ 38		207	1,011	5,201	6,212		609,469		38
39		243	39						39
_ 35			39	192	231		24,508		_39_
40		75	26	627	653		65,300		40
41		408	674	1,359	2,033		203,946		41
42		10	223	393	616		53,742		42
43		313	316	836	1,152		98,740		43
44					•				44
45		137	2		2		110		45
46		1	2	796	798		60,451		46
47				-	_				47
48		10	53		53		2,794		48
49		50	496	453	949		105,129		49
50		·	20	40	60		4,620		50
51		1	40	. <u></u>	40		3,413		51
52		3	148	550	698		52,350		52
53		1,899	3,597	11,612	15,209	, 	1,441,464	,	53
54			14	4	N/A	18	N/A		54
55		1,899	3,611	11,616	15,209	18	1,441,464		55

		SCHEDULE	710 - INV	ENTORY O	F EQUIPM	ENT - Cont	inued	1000	
		UNITS OWNED, INCLU	DED IN INVI	ESTMENT A	CCOUNT, A	ND LEASED	FROM OTHERS		
				ice of respon-			nges during the year		
l	Į .	į	dent at begi	nning of year			Units installed		1
ùne No	Cross Check		Per diem	All others	New units purchased or built (d)	Rew units leased from others (e)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (f)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (g)	Line No
		FLOATING EQUIPMENT							
56		Self-propelled vessels [Tugboats, car fernes, etc.]	N/A						56
57		Non-self-propelled vessels	N/A						
		(Car floats, lighters, etc.)]						57
58	İ	TOTAL (lines 56 and 57)	N/A				<u></u>		58
		HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT							
59		Chassis Z1 , Z67 , Z68 , Z69	130						59
60		Dry van U , Z , Z6 , 1-6	2,840						60
61		Flat bed U3 , Z3	6						61
62		Open bed U4, Z4	<u> </u>						62
63	<u> </u>	Mechanical refrigerator U5, Z5							63
64		Bulk hopper UO _, ZO							64
65		Insulated U7 , Z7							65
66		Tank 1 ZO , U6							66
67		Other trailer and container (Special Equipped Dry Van U9, Z8, Z9)	160						67
68		Tractor	15						68
69		Truck							69
70		TOTAL (lines 59 to 69)	3,151					0	70

NOTES AND REMARKS

¹ Must have fitting code "CN" to qualify for tank otherwise it is a bulk hopper.

		S	CHEDULE 71		RY OF EQUIP	MENT - Con	tinued		
					_		ED FROM OTHERS		
		Changes during year				s at close of yea			
		(concluded)			Total in service	of respondent			
	J				(col. (i) & (j))			
Line No	Cross Check	Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (h)	Owned and use	Leased from others (j)	Per diem (k)	بخخ All other (۱)	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) & (l) (see ins. 4) (m)	Leased to others	Line No
									1
56					N/A				56
57					N/A			1	Π
									57
58					N/A				58
59				100	120				59
60			<u> </u>	130 2,840	130 2,840				60
61				2,840	2,840				61
62									62
63									63
64			1						64
65									65
66				-					66
67									67
68			 	160	160 15				68
69			 	15	15			 	69
70			<u> </u>	3,151	3,151				70

NOTES AND REMARKS

SCHEDULE 710S - UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR

Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year. Indicate in column (e) whether an installation represents equipment purchased (P), built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops (C), or built or rebuilt in company or system shops (S) including units acquired through capitalized leases (L).
- 2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units freight cars or other equipment adopted by the Association of American Railroads, and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 710. Locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit, such as aluminum-covered hopper car (LO), steel boxcars-special service (XAP), etc. For TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 710.
- 3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.
- 4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.
- 5. Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reported in Schedule 710, columns (c) and (e) for locomotive units, passenger-train cars and company service cars and columns (d) and (f) for freight train cars, floating equipment and highway revenue equipment. Disclose new units in the upper section of this schedule and in the lower section disclose rebuilt units acquired or rewritten into the respondent's accounts. The term "new" as used herein shall mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- 6. All unequipped boxcars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading.

NEW UNITS

		MEAA CINITO				
Line No	Class of equipment	Number of units	Total weight (tons) (c)	Total cost	Method of acquisition (see instruction)	Line No
-						+ -
1						1
2						2
3						3
4						4
5						5
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					6
7						7
8						8
9			ļ			9
10						10
11	.					11
12						12
13						13
14						14
15	······································					15
16						16
_17						17
18						18
19						19
20						20
21						21
22	······································		-			22
23						23
24						24
25	TOTAL	0	N/A	oi	N/A	25
		REBUILT UNITS				
26		·				26
27						27
28						28
29						29
30						30
31						31
32						32
33						33
34						34
35						35
36						36
37						37
38	TOTAL	0	N/A	0	N/A	38
39	GRAND TOTAL	0	N/A	0	N/A	39

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULES 720, 721, 723, AND 726

For purposes of these schedules, the track categories are defined as follows.

Track category 1

A - Freight density of 20 million or more gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

B - Freight density of less than 20 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 5 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

C - Freight density of less than 5 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 1 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

D - Freight density of less than 1 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers).

F - Track over which any passenger service is provided (other than potential abandonments). Mileage should be included within track categories A through E unless there is dedicated entirely to passenger E - Way and yard switching tracks (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers shall be included in category A, B, C, D, F, and Potential abandonments, as appropriate).

Potential abandonments - Route segments identified by railroads as potentially subject to abandonment as required by Section 10904 of the Interstate Commerce Act.

service F

This schedule should include all class 1, 2, 3, or 4 track from schedule 700 that is maintained by the respondent (class 5 is assumed to be maintained by others).

If, for two consecutive years, a line segment classistied in one track category maintains a traffic density which would place it in another, it shall be reclassified into that category as of the beginning of the 2nd year Traffic density related to passenger service shall not be included in the determination of the track category of a line segment. က

SCHEDULE 720 - TRACK AND TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

Disclose the requested information pertaining to track and traffic conditions

٠,	EU						ear	133	·	_
	Line No.	-	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	
	Track miles under slow orders at end of period	51.60	57. <u>5</u> 0	113.10	44.10		266.30			
	Average running speed limit (use two decimal places) (d)	39.16	40.84	22.31	26.38	XXXXXXX	33.85	XXXXXXX		
	Average annual traffic density in milions of gross ton-miles per track-mile * (use two decimal places) (c)	28.97	13.66	2.87	0.61	xxxxxxx	12.35	XXXXXXX		
	Mileage of tracks at end of period (whole numbers) (b)	646	1,205	726	463	849	3,889			
	Track category (a)	٨	8	၁	D	3	TOTAL	u	Potential abandonments	
	Line No.	-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	
-		_	_		_				_	-

To determine average density, total track miles (route miles times number of tracks) rather than route miles shall be used.

SCHEDULE 721 - TIES LAID IN REPLACEMENT

- 1 Furnish the requested information concerning ties laid in replacement.
- 2 In column (j), report the total board feet of switch and bindge ties in replacement.
- The term "spot maintenance" in column (k) means repairs to track components during routing inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks.
- In No 9, the average cost per tie should include transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply storage and seasoning yards, and in the case of treating ties, also the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the ties in tracks and of trein service other *Percent of spot maintenance* refers to the percentage of total ties or board feet laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance. than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment should not be included in this schedule.

										$\overline{}$	_				 _	_	 	 	
		Fine	ž		<u> </u>	2	3		S		_	l ®							
Crossies switch and	bridge ties	Percent of spot	maintenance	(k)	7%	7%		7%	7%	7%				*					
	Switch and	bridge ties	(board feet)	6	62,192	279,479		18,100	128,294	478,065									
		Totat		(2)	77,792	281,387	0	674	20,693	380,546									
		Other		(£)						0									
	Second-hand ties	den	Untreated	(8)						0									
placement		Wooden	Treated	£						0									
Number of crossites laid in replacement		Other		(e)						0			\$713.00						
Number of	ties	Concrete		ĝ						0			tie (MBM)						
	New	den	Untreated	(2)						0			and switchtie (MBM)						
		Wooden	Treated	Đ	77,792	281,387		674	20,693	380,546			\$26 37						
		Track category		(a)	A	8	C	Q	ш	TOTAL	Ľ.	Potential abandonments	Average cost per crosstie						
		Line	Ŷ	\dashv	-	7	e	4	2	9	7	8	o.						

SCHEDULE 722 - TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in new construction during the year.

U -- Wooden ties untreated when applied In column (a) classify the ties as follows:

T -- Wooden ties treated before application.

S -- Ties other than wooden (steel, concrete, etc.) Indicate type in column (h).

Report new and second-hand (relay) ties separately, indicating in column (h) which ties are new.

In the case of treated ties, also show the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the ties in tracks, and of train service, other than that In columns (d) and (g) show the total cost, including transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply, storage, and sessoning yard

_		Line	å		-	2	က	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
			Remarks	(h)												**	•								0.00				
ES	Total cost of switch and bridge	ties laid in new	tracks during year	(6)	4																			4	20.17	1.88			
SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES	Average cost	per M feet	(board measure)	9	840.00																			840.00					
MS	Number of feet	(board measure)	laid in tracks	(e)	4,390																			4,390	ies were laid	tching tracks in which ties were laid			
	Total cost of crossties laid in	new tracks during	year	(Q)	1,481																			1,481	overs, etc. in which ties were laid				
CROSSTIES		Average cost	per tie	(c)	26.02																			26.02	Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs,	Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other swit			
		Total number	of ties applied	(b)	56,920																			. 56,920	new running tracks, p	new yard, station, tea	-	`	
			Class of ties	(a)	1																			TOTAL	Number of miles of	Number of miles of			
		Line	ŝ		-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	2	-	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	20	21	22	٠.		

SCHEDULE 723 - RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

- 1 Furnish the requested information concerning rails laid in replacement
- The term "spot maintenance" in column (h) means repairs to track components during routine inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total rails laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance.
- In No 10, the average cost of new and relay rail should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the rails in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of rails should not be included in this schedule

-	_					_	_		_			_		/
		Line	ž	_	-	2	3	4	ß	9	7	8	6	٤
		Percent of	spot maintenance	Ξ	2%	7%	%0	%0	%0	2%				.
		Botted	reıl	(6)	1.86	11.39	00:00	0.20	2.28	15.73			Relay	
	Total	Welded	raıl	€)	30.36	139.75	00.00	0.03	5.65	175.79			\$350.59	
		rail	Bolted rail	(8)	0.89	9.62		0.20	2.09	12.80			New	
	acement (rail-miles)	Relay rail	Welded rail	(P)	8.50	123.51			5.53	137.54			\$576.89	
	Miles of rail laid in replacement (rail-miles)	rail	Boited rail	(2)	0.97	1.77			0.19	2.93			ement per gross ton	
		New rail	Welded rail	æ	21.86	16.24		0.03	0.12	38.25			relay rail laid in replace	
	! _		Track category	(a)	A	В	C	D	E	TOTAL	F	Potential Abandonments	Average cost of new and relay rail laid in replacement per gross ton	
		Line	Š]	-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	61	
_														BAIL BOAD ANNUAL REPOR

SCHEDULE 724 - RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)



4

- Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with the construction of new track.
 In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows.
 - (1) New steel rails, Bessemer process.
 - (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process.
 - (3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote).
 - (4) Relay rails.
- Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in WHOLE numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more should be counted as one.
- 3. The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rail should not be included in this schedule.

		· я		RUNNING TRACKS, PAS	SSING	RAIL		RD, STATION, TEAM, IN	DUSTRY,	
		144.1		S, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				R SWITCHING TRACKS		4
		vveig	ht of rail	Total cost of rail ap-		Weig	ht of rail	Total cost of rail ap- plied in yard, station,]
Line	Class	Pounds	Number	plied in running tracks.	Average cost	Pounds	Number	team, industry, and	Average cost	Line
No	of	per yard	of tons	passing tracks, cross-	per ton	per yard	of tons	other switching tracks	per ton	No
Į	rail	of rail	(2,000 lb)	overs, etc., during year	(2,000 lb)	of rail	(2,000 lb)	dunng year	(2,000 lb))
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(1)	<u> </u>
1	4	112	308.54	104	337.33					1
2	2	115	61.68	36	587.14					2
3	4	115	1,442.91	462	320.30	115	10.77	3	320.92	3
4	4	127	198.90	55	275.91	127	23.79	7	275.92	4
5	4					132	56.28	9	154.99	5
6	2	137	2,119.48	1,266	597.16	137	10.96	6	597.92	6
7	4	137	358.67	98	273.28	137	345.19	94	273.29	7
8										8
9										9
10										10
11										11
12										12
13										13
14							<u> </u>			14
15										15
16										16
17										17
18										19
19 20										20
21										21
22										22
23										23
24										24
25										25
26										26
27										27
28										28
29										29
30		-	-							30
31				-						31
32										32
33	TOTAL	N/A	4,490.18	2,021	324.32	N/A	446.99	119	287.94	33
34	Number	of miles of ne		s, passing tracks, cross-					20.17	34
35	Number	of miles of ne	w vard, station	, team, industry, and oth	er switching track	s in which ra	ils were laid		1.88	35
36	Track	-miles of well	ded rail installed	on system this year	175.79	total	to date	1,981.00		36

Railroad Annual Report R-1

ĥ

SCHEDULE 725 - WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars called for below concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

Line No	Weight of rails per yard (a)	Line-haul com- panies (miles of main track) (b)	Switching and ter- minal companies (miles of all tracks) (c)	Ai. Remarks (d)	Line
	Pounds	1.06	•	Course of Trook A Face 9 1/2 Jackson	1
2	136	817.66		Gauge of Track - 4 Feet 8 1/2 Inches	2
3	133	5.37			3
4	132	63.21			4
5	131	0.85		•	5
6	130	1.62			6
7	127	13.35		H	7
8	119	17.70		н	8
9	115	644.48			9
10	112	214.32		4	10
11	110	35.31			11
12	105	4.04		R	12
13	100	64.54		•	13
14	90	738.17			14
15	85	116.06			15
16	80	13.23		*	16
17	75	0.55		н	17
18	60	0.11			18
19					19
20					20
21					21
22					22
23					23
24					24
25					25
26					26
27					27
28	<u></u>				28
29					29
30					30
31					31
32					32
33					33
34					34
35					35
36					36
37					37
38					38
39					39
40					40
42		+			41
43					43
44					44
45					45
46					46
47					47
48	TOTAL	2,751.63			48

SCHEDULE 726 - SUMMARY OF TRACK REPLACEMENTS

Furnish the requested information concerning the summary of track replacements.

		TIES	S		œ	Rail	Ballast	Track	Track surfacing	L
	Number of	Number of ties replaced	Percent	replaced						
Track category		Switch and			Miles of rail replaced	Percentage replaced	Cubic yards of	Miles surfaced	Percent surfaced	Ç
	Crossties	bridge ties (board feet)	Crossties	bridge ties	(rail-miles)		ballast placed			ž
(e)	ê	(c)	ĝ	(e)	£	(B)	ε	9	3	
	77,792	52,192	4.58	2.27	32.22	1.00	53,318	269.0	41.66	-
	281,387	279,479	8.70	6.68	151.14	11.84	97,227	490.0	40.68	2
						3.40	43,909	221.0	41.13	3
	674	18,100	00.00	1.44	0.23	00.00	53,318	269.0	41.25	4
	20,693	128,294	0.62	1.14	7.93	0.25	65,863	333.0	39.22	2
TOTAL	380,546	478,065	1.95	2.21	191.52	4.36	313,634	1582.0	40.68	9
										7
Potential Abandonments										8
			ĬŎ.	CHEDULE 75	SCHEDULE 750 - CONSUMPTION OF DIESEL FUEL (Dollars in Thousands)	OF DIESEL FUEL s)				5
ц					LOCOMOTIVES				**	3 -
						Diesel				
	Line No.	Kind of	Kind of locomotive service (a)	service		Diesel oil (gallons) (b)		No.		
I	-	Freight				50,619,678		-		
	2	Passenger						2		
		Yard switching	Ď.			4,540,415		3		
	4	TOTAL				55,160,093		4		
	5	Cost of fuel \$(000)	(000)			\$ 32,962		5	•	
	9	Work Train						9		

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755

Unit Train, Way Train, and through Train data under items 2,3,4, 6, and 12 shall be obtained from conductor's wheel reports (freight) or similar records. Unit train service is a specialized scheduled shuttle type service in equipment. (Railroad or privately owned) dedicated to such service, moving between origin and destination. The applicable tariffs and/or contracts generally require that a specific minimum tonnage or quantity of carloads be tendered as a unit for shipment on one bill of lading or other shipping document in a solid train for movement between origin and destination. Such tariffs and/or contracts generally contain restricted detention provisions and are subject to time-volume requirements which reflect the approximate capacity of the unit trains for the stated period. Way Trains are defined as trains operated primarily to gather and distribute cars in road service and move them between way stations or way points. Through Trains are those trains operated between two or more major concentration or distribution points. Do not include Unit Train statistics in Way and Through Train statistics. A Work Train is a train operated solely or preponderantly for the purpose of transporting company freight, work equipment or company employees. Statistics for Work Trains should be reported under item 11 only. Statistics related to company equipment, company employees and company freight moving in transportation trains are not to be reported in item 11, but are to be reported in Items 4-17, 6-04, 7-02, and 8-04 and 8-05 as instructed in notes. I. K. and L.

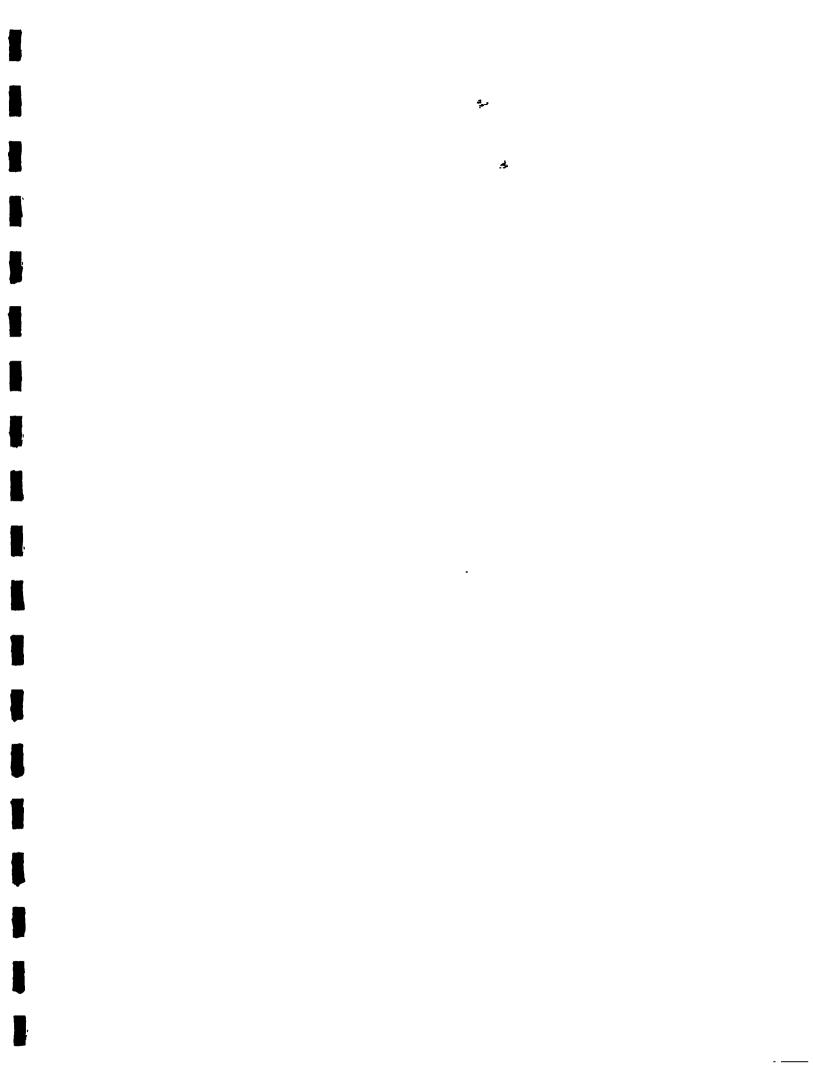
- (A) Report miles of road operated at close of year, excluding industrial tracks, yard tracks, and sidings.
- (B) A train-mile is the movement of a train a distance of 1 mile. In computing train-miles, fractions representing less than one-half mile shall be disregarded and other fractions considered as 1 mile. Train-miles Running shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/ or stations and shall be computed from the official time tables or distance tables. Train-miles shall not be increased to cover the running of locomotives from shops to terminals, doubling hills, switching, or other work at way stations, or for the service of helper or pusher locomotives or of extra locomotives on double-head or triple-head trains. When the carrier's trains are detoured over foreign roads, the miles shall be computed on the basis of the miles actually run and in accordance with the service performed. Train-miles shall be kept separately for trains hauled by locomotives and trains moved by motorcars.
 - (C) A motorcar is a self-propelled unit of equipment designed to carry freight or passenger traffic, and is not considered a locomotive.
- (D) A locomotive is self-propelled unit of equipment designed solely for moving other equipment. A locomotive unit-mile is a movement of a locomotive unit a distance of 1 mile under its own power. Include miles made by all locomotive units. Exclude miles made by motorcars. Miles of locomotives in helper service shall be computed on the basis of actual distance run in such service.
- (E) All locomotives unit-miles in road service shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations. Follow instructions (B) regarding fractions and official time tables for computing locomotive-miles.
- (F) Train switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in such service. Include miles allowed train locomotives for performing switching service at terminals and way stations.
- (G) Yard switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in yard switching service. Include miles allowed to yard locomotives for switching service in yards where regular switching service is maintained and in terminal switching and transfer service.
- (H) Use car designations shown in Schedule 710. Under Railroad Owned and Leased cars, Items 4-01 and 4-11, report both foreign cars and respondents' own cars while on the line of the respondent railroad. In Items 4-13 and 4-15 report the private-line categories, miles for private-line cars (whether or not under railroad control) and shipper-owned cars. A car-mile is a movement of a unit of car equipment a distance of 1 mile. Report miles made by flatcars carrying loaded highway trailers or empty highway trailers moving under revenue billings as loaded freight car-miles and miles made by flatcars carrying other empty highway trailers as empty freight car-miles. Exclude miles made by motorcars and report miles made by business cars of other than reporting carrier as sleeping car-miles in Item 5-03. Report mail, express baggage cars and combination cars other than 5-02 combination cars, in Item 5-05.
- (I) Exclude from Item 4-01, 4-11, 4-13, and 4-15 car-miles of work equipment, cars carrying company freight and no-payment cars moving in transportation trains. Include such car-miles in Item 4-17, 4-18, and 4-19. No payment car-miles are miles made by private-line cars (other than railroad controlled) and shipper-owned cars for which the railroad does not reimburse the owner on a loaded and/or empty miles basis. If the payment for the loaded miles includes the empty miles, the loaded and empty miles should not be considered no-payment car miles.
- (J) Report miles actually run by passenger-train cars in transportation service. Passenger-train car-miles include miles run by coaches and cars in which passengers are carried at regular tariff fares without extra charge for space occupied; miles run by combination passenger and baggage, passenger and mail, passenger and express; miles run by sleeping, parlor and other cars for which an extra fare is charged; miles run by dining, cafe, and other cars devoted exclusively to the serving of meals and other refreshments and by club, lounge, and observation cars; and miles run by other passenger-train cars where where services are combined such as baggage, express and mail.
- (K) From conductors' or dispatchers' train reports or other appropriate source, compute weight in tons, 2,000 pounds. Item 6-01 includes weight of all locomotive units moved 1 mile in transportation trains. Ton miles of motorcars should be excluded. Items 6-02 and 6-03 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains (excluding non-revenue gross ton-miles). Non-revenue gross ton-miles in transportation trains include work equipment and cars carrying company freight (and their contents). Use 150 lbs. as the average weight per passenger, and 4 tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.
- (L) From conductors' train reports or other appropriate source, compute ton-miles of freight. Ton-miles represent the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation train. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude i.C.I. shipment of freight handled in mixed baggage express cars. Total Ton-Miles Revenue Freight should correspond to the Ton-Miles reported on Form CBS.
- (M) Road service represents elapsed time of transportation trains (both ordinary and light) between the time of leaving the initial terminals and the time at the final terminals, including trains switching at way stations and delays on road as shown by conductors' or dispatchers' train reports. Include time of motor-car service performed by train locomotives at terminals and way stations. Report in Item 9-02 train switching hours included in item 9-01. Train switching is the time spent by the train while performing switching service at terminals and way stations where no regular yard service is maintained. A train hour is independent of the number of locomotives in the train.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755 - CONCLUDED

- (N) Yard switching hours are hours expended in switching service performed by yard crows in yards where regular switching service is maintained, including switching and transfer service in connection with the transportation of revenue and incidentally of company freight. Hours in yard switching are independent of the number of locomotives used.
- (O) Work-train miles inside the miles run by trains engaged in company service such as official inspection; inspection trains for railway commissioners for which no revenue is received; trains running special with fire apparatus to save carrier's property destruction; trains run for transporting the carrier's employees to and from work when no transportation charge is made, wrecking trains; trains run solely for the purpose of transporting company material; trains run for distributing material and supplies for use in connection with operations; and all other trains used in work-train services. Exclude miles run by locomotives while engaged incidentally in switching company materials in company shops or material yards in connection with regular yard switching service or in switching equipment for repairs in between yards and shops.
- (P) The number of loaded freight cars shall be obtained from the conductors' wheel report and shall be the sum of all loaded cars handled by each train. For example, if a car moves loaded (1) in a way train from the origination points, (2) in two through trains, and (3) in a way train to the destination point, the total count of loaded cars would be four; Two counts for the movements in the way trains and two counts for the movements in through trains. Therefore, each car originated or received from a connecting carrier receives an initial count, plus one count for each subsequent physical transfer between trains on respondents lines. No additional count is given because of crew change or changes in track identification number unless there is a physical transfer of the car between trains. Each car moving under revenue billing shall be considered as a loaded car.
- (Q) Report vehicle (TOFC trailers/containers, automobiles and trucks) loaded and unloaded to and from TOFC and multiple level freight cars when the work is performed at the railroad's expense.
- (R) Report the number of loaded revenue trailers/containers picked up, plus revenue trailers/containers delevered in TOFC/COFC and in highway interchange service, when the work is performed at the railroads' expense. (Performed at railroads's expense means that railroad employees perform the service or that the railroad hires a subsidiary or outside contractor to perform the service). Do not include those trailer/containers which are picked up or delivered by shipper or motor carrier etc. when a tariff provision requires the shipper-motor carrier etc. and not the railroad perform that service. Note: The count should reflect the trailer/containers for which expenses is reported in Schedule 417 Line 2 Column (b).
 - (S) Report under Marine Terminals, Item 16, the tons loaded onto and unloaded from marine vessels at the expense of the reporting railroad.
- (T) Report the total number of foreign railroad cars on line at the end of the year (except surplus cars, see below). Foreign railroad cars refers to freight cars owned by other railroads whose interline rental is settled on time (by hour) and actual line-haul mileage charges under the Code of Car Hire Rules.

Carriers will be governed by local conditions in determining whether a car at an interchange point, should be considered "on line". Unserviceable cars include cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs. They include cars on repair tracks repaired and awaiting switching, cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs switching, cars awaiting movement to repair tracks held in train yard (Excluding cars which are to be repaired in train and without loss of time), car moving empty in trains en route to shop, and cars stored awaiting disposition.

Surplus cars are cars which are in serviceable condition for loading on the last day of the year, but have not been placed for loading within 48 hours. This count can be an annual average based on weekly count of cars that have not been placed for loading within 48 hours.



SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

_					Line
Line No.	Cross	Item Description	Freight train	Passenger train	No.
140.	CHOOK	(a)	(b)	(c)	
1		1. Miles of Road Operated (A)	2,954		1
		2. Train Miles - Running (B)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
2		2-01 Unit Trains	995,365	XXXXXX	2
3		2-02 Way Trains	1,420,177	XXXXXX	3
4		2-03 Through Trains	4,446,876		4
5	1	2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (lines 2-4)	6,862,418		5
6		2-05 Motorcars (C)			6
7		2-06 TOTAL, ALL TRAINS (lines 5,6)	6,862,418		7
		3. Locomotive Unit Miles (D)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
		Road Service (E)	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
8_		3-01 Unit Trains	2,897,909	XXXXXX	8
9		3-02 Way Trains	2,875,776	XXXXXX	9
10		3-03 Through Trains	12,480,321		10
11		3-04 TOTAL (lines 8-10)	18,254,006		11
12		3-11 Train Switching (F)	191,746	XXXXXX	12
13		3-21 Yard Switching (G)	1,800,006		13
14		3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (lines 11,12,13)	20,245,758		14
		4. Freight Car-Miles (thousands) (H)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
		4-01 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Loaded	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
15		4-010 Box-Plain 40-Foot	1	XXXXXX	15
16		4-011 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	6,799	XXXXXX	16
17		4-012 Box-Equipped	32,432	XXXXXX	17
18		4-013 Gondola-Plain	483	XXXXXX	18
19		4-014 Gondola-Equipped	4,365	XXXXXX	19
20		4-015 Hopper-Covered	20,558	XXXXXX	20
21		4-016 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	1,846	XXXXXX	21
22		4-017 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	4,290	XXXXXX	22
23		4-018 Refrigerator-Mechanical	409	XXXXXX	23
24		4-019 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical	1,655	XXXXXX	24
25		4-020 Flat-TOFC/COFC	11,644	XXXXXX	25
26		4-021 Flat-Multi-Level	76	XXXXXX	26
27		4-022 Flat-General Service	61	XXXXXX	27
28		4-023 Flat-All Other	4,206	XXXXXX	28
29		4-024 All Other Car Types-Total	3,026	XXXXXX	29
30		4-025 TOTAL (lines 15-29)	91,851	XXXXXX	30

SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

Line No.	Cross Check	Item Description (a)	Freight train (b)	Passenger train (c)	Line No.
		4-11 RR Owned and Leased Cars-Empty	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
31		4-110 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	31
32		4-111 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	5,022	xxxxxx	32
33		4-112 Box-Equipped	29,328	XXXXXX	33
34		4-113 Gondola-Plain	579	XXXXXX	34
35		4-114 Gondola-Equipped	4,356	XXXXXX	35
36		4-115 Hopper-Covered	21,057	XXXXXX	36
37		4-116 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	1,866	XXXXXX	37
38		4-117 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	4,782	XXXXXX	38
39		4-118 Refrigerator-Mechanical	396	XXXXXX	39
40		4-119 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical	1,703	XXXXXX	40
41		4-120 Flat-TOFC/COFC	3,906	XXXXXX	41
42		4-121 Flat-Multi-Level	28	XXXXXX	42
43		4-122 Flat-General Service	60	XXXXXX	43
44		4-123 Flat-All Other	4,409	XXXXXX	44
45		4-124 All Other Car Types-Total	3,471	XXXXXX	45
46		4-125 TOTAL (lines 31-45)	80,963	XXXXXX	46
		4-13 Private Line Cars - Loaded (H)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
47		4-130 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	47
48		4-131 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	1,340	XXXXXX	48
49		4-132 Box-Equipped	29	XXXXXX	49
50		4-133 Gondola-Plain	913	XXXXXX	50
51		4-134 Gondola-Equipped	1,237	XXXXXX	51
52		4-135 Hopper-Covered	25,873	XXXXXX	52
53		4-136 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	647	XXXXXX	53
54		4-137 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	352	XXXXXX	54
55		4-138 Refrigerator-Mechanical	1	XXXXXX	55
56		4-139 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical	29	XXXXXX	56
57		4-140 Flat-TOFC/COFC	21,830	XXXXXX	57
58		4-141 Flat-Multi-Level	229	XXXXXX	58
59		4-142 Flat-General Service	5	XXXXXX	59
60		4-143 Flat-All Other	1,837	XXXXXX	60
61		4-144 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons	9,843	XXXXXX	61
62	[4-145 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over	18,798	XXXXXX	62
63		4-146 All Other Car Types	213	XXXXXX	63
64		4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63)	83,176	XXXXX	64

SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

Line Cros	- 1	Freight train	Passenger train	Line No.
No. Chec	Item Description	(b)	(c)	100.
_	4-15 Private Line Cars-Empty (H)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
65	4-150 Box-Plain 40-Foot		XXXXXX	65
66	4-151 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer	401	XXXXXX	66
67	4-152 Box-Equipped	41	XXXXXX	67
68	4-153 Gondola-Plain	950	XXXXXX	68
69	4-154 Gondola-Equipped	1,309	XXXXXX	69
70	4-155 Hopper-Covered	26,666	XXXXXX	70
71	4-156 Hopper-Open Top-General Service	665	XXXXXX	71
72	4-157 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service	355	XXXXXX	72
73	4-158 Refrigerator-Mechanical	2	XXXXXX	73
74	4-159 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical	38	XXXXXX	74
75	4-160 Flat-TOFC/COFC	5,227	XXXXXX	75
76	4-161 Flat-Multi-Level	28	XXXXXX	76
77	4-162 Flat-General Service	5	XXXXXX	77
78	4-163 Flat-All Other	1,899	XXXXXX	78
79	4-164 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons	9,915	XXXXXX	79
80	4-165 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over	18,756	XXXXXX	80
81	4-166 All Other Car Types	222	xxxxxx	81
82	4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81)	66,479	XXXXXX	82
83	4-17 Work Equipment and Company Freight Car-Miles	4,732	XXXXXX	83
84	4-18 No Payment Car-Miles (I)*	105,065	xxxxxx	84
	4-19 Total Car-Miles by Train Type (Note)	xxxxxx	xxxxx	
85	4-191 Unit Trains	111,268	xxxxx	85
86	4-192 Way Trains	45,560	xxxxxx	86
87	4-193 Through Trains	275,438	xxxxxx	87
88	4-194 TOTAL (lines 85-87)	432,266	xxxxxx	88
89	4-20 Caboose Miles	122	xxxxxx	89

* Total number of loaded miles _____ and empty miles _____ by roadrailer reported above.

Note: Line 88 total car miles is equal to the sum of Lines 30,46,64,82,83 and 84. Accordingly, the car miles reported on Lines 83 and 84 are to be allocated to Lines 85,86 and 87 and included in the total shown on Line 88.

SCHEDULE 755 - RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS - Continued

Line No.	Cross Check	item Description (a)	Freight train (b)	Passenger train (c)	Line No.
		6. Gross Ton-Miles (thousands) (K)	xxxxxx	xxxxxx	
98		6-01 Road Locomotives	3,203,945		98
		6-02 Freight Trains, Crs., Cnts., and Caboose	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
99		6-020 Unit Trains	8,941,786	XXXXXX	99
100		6-021 Way Trains	3,225,633	XXXXXX	100
101		6-022 Through Trains	21,544,566	XXXXXX	101
102		6-03 Passenger-Trains, Crs., and Cnts.			102
103		6-04 Non-Revenue	360,611	XXXXXX	103
104		6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)	37,276,541		104
		7. Tons of Freight (thousands)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
105		7-01 Revenue	61,018	XXXXXX	105
106		7-02 Non-Revenue	1,451	XXXXXX	106
107		7-03 TOTAL (lines 105,106)	62,469	XXXXXX	107
		8. Ton-Miles of Freight (thousands) (L)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
108		8-01 Revenue-Road Service	18,174,605	XXXXXX	108
109		8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service		XXXXXX	109
110		8-03 TOTAL (lines 108,109)	18,174,605	XXXXXX	110
111		8-04 Non-Revenue-Road Service	. 255,380	XXXXXX	111
112		8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service		XXXXXX	112
113		8-06 TOTAL (lines 111,112)	255,380	XXXXXX	113
114		8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (lines 110,113)	18,429,985	XXXXXX	114
		9. Train Hours (M)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
115		9-01 Road Service	348,178	XXXXXX	115
116		9-02 Train Switching	13,338	XXXXXX	116
117		10. TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N)	207,568	XXXXXX	117
		11. Train-Miles Work Trains (O)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
118		11-01 Locomotives	15,254	XXXXXX	118
119		11-02 Motorcars		XXXXXX	119
		12. Number of Loaded Freight Cars (P)	xxxxx	XXXXXX	<u>'</u>
120		12-01 Unit Trains	217,242	XXXXXX	120
121		12-02 Way Trains	546,590	XXXXXX	121
122		12-03 Through Trains	679,799	XXXXXX	122
123		13. TOFC/COFC-No. Rev Trirs & Cntnrs Load & Unload(Q)	242,544	XXXXXX	123
124		14. Multi-Level Cars-No. Motor Vhics Load & Unload(Q)		XXXXXX	124
125		15. TOFC/COFC-No. of Rev. Trirs Picked Up and Divrd(R)		XXXXXX	125
		16. Revenue Tons-Marine Terminal (S)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	
126		16-01 Marine Terminals-Coal		XXXXXX	126
127		16-02 Marine-Terminals-Ore		XXXXXX	127
128	_	16-03 Marine Terminals-Other		XXXXXX	128
129		16-04 TOTAL (lines 126-128)		XXXXXX	129
		17. Number of Foreign Per Diem Cars on Line (T)	xxxxxx	XXXXXX	$-\!$
130		17-01 Serviceable	5,967	XXXXXX	130
131		17-02 Unserviceable	31	XXXXXX	131
132		17-03 Surplus		XXXXXX	132
133		17-04 TOTAL (lines 130-132)	5,998	XXXXXX	133

The foregoing report shall be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. This report shall also be verified by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states that such officer has no control over the respondent's accounting and reporting.

VERIFICATION

OATH

	(1	o be made by the officer h	aving control of the account	ng of the respondent)	
State of MISSOURI	_				
County JACKSON					
KENNETH L.		makes oath and says ti	hat he isAS	SST VICE PRESIDENT - GE	
Of		THE KANSAS	CITY SOUTHERN RAILW	AY COMPANY	
	.=-		e exact legal title or name of		
such books have been kept matters have been prepared this Commission; that he be	en good faith dunng ti in accordance with ti ieves that all other st	ne period covered by this re ne provisions of the Unifori atements of fact contained	port; that he knows that th m System of Accounts for F in this report are true, and t	anner in which such books are e entries contained in this rep Reilroads and other accounting hat this is a correct and comp ie period of time from and inc	ort relating to accounting g and reporting directives elate statement, accurately
JANUARY 1	, 19 <u>96</u>	to and including	DECEMBER 31	, 19	
			Keno	(Signature of affiant)	Smill
Subscribed and sworn to i	pefore me,	NOTARY PUBLIC	in and for the sta	nte and	
county above named, this	27	day of	(apch) , 19	97	
My commission expires		9/28	47		
Use an		0.	Í		`
L.S.		\mathcal{K}_{-}	\mathcal{L}	' <u> </u>)
impression seal	(- Tars	the Ila	Buthorized to administer oath:	<u></u>
State of MISSOURI County JACKSON			PPLEMENTAL OATH or other chief officer of the r	espondent)	
LOUIS G. VA		makes oath and says ti	hat he is	VICE PRESIDENT & C	
Of		THE KANSAS	CITY SOUTHERN RAILW	YAY COMPANY	
		(Insert here the	exact legal title or name of	the respondent)	
				in the said report are true, a trations of its property during	
JANUARY 1	, 1_ <u>96</u>	to and including	DECEMBER 31	, 19 96	
			gen In	Sa	
			/	(Signature of affiant)	
Subscribed and sworn to b	efore me,	NOTARY PUBLIC	/ in and for the sta	ite and	
county above named, this	27	day of	<u>uh</u> . 19	97	
My commission expires		9/2	8/97		
Use an			/	~	
L.S.			(M)		
impression seal	<	1 Dr. bu	Est (a	(kells)	
			(signature of officer	authorized to administer oath:	S)

KAN	SAS C	ITY SO	UT	HERI	V LI	VES C	ONS	SOLI	DATED									Year 199	16			99
									(FOI	R USE (MEMOF OF COM RRESPO	/MIS	SSIC		ر <u>ه</u> NLY	′)						
	=	·			-				T			Ī				**	-		T	,	\nswer	
	Office Addressed							ate of Le		Subject					Answer	Date of letter			File num-			
	Nam					Title			Month	or telegra Day		H	Page					needed	 		Year	ber of letter or telegram
						11(16			Month	Day	Year	┝	Π	<u> </u>	ige 	Ι-			Month	Day	Tear	telegram
						-		_														
	=			<u> </u>				_					_									
	_								 	<u> </u>	-					-	-					
																	<u> </u>					
	-			<u> </u>	-							\vdash	-	\vdash		\vdash	-		<u> </u>			<u></u> -
													_	_			_					
										_	 	_				┝	\vdash			_		
										c	ORREC	TIO	NS									
				•					<u> </u>		,				Au	thori	y					Clerk
	Date correctio	_				Page				etter of 1				Offic		adiaa	lasta	r or telegram		Comp	nission	making correc- tion
						raye	l			gram of						nun iy	INTER	-			umber	
Month	Day	Year	H		<u> </u>	1	_	Π-	Month	Day	Year	_		Na	me			Tit	le			
					-	+	_				<u> </u>											
						-	<u> </u>	├				_										
			H	-	\vdash	\vdash	├-	┢				-					_					
			Ц.	L		<u> </u>				L		<u> </u>										
EXPLANATORY REMARKS																						

Railroad Annual Report R-1

INDEX

	Page No.	ي. ا	Page No
Accumulated depreciation		Leases	61
Road and equipment leased		Locomotive equipment	78
From others	38	Electric and other 考	78
Improvements to	38	Consumption of fuel diesel	91
To others	41	Locomotive unit miles	94
Owned and used	35	Mileage-Average of road operated	85
Accruals-Railway tax	63	Of main tracks	
Analysis of taxes	63	Of new tracks in which rails were laid	88
Application of funds-Source	21	Of new tracks in which ties were laid	87
Balance sheet	5-9	Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the year	65
Capital stock	20	Motorcar car miles	94
Car, locomotive, and floating equipment-Classification	78-83	Motor rail cars owned or leased	79
Changes in financial position	21-22	Net income	17
Company service equipment	79	Oath	98
Compensating balances and short-term borrowing	. •	Operating expenses (see Expenses)	
arrangements	67	Revenues (see Revenues)	
Consumption of fuel by motive-power units	91	Statistics (see Statistics)	
Contingent assets and liabilities	8	Ordinary income	16
Crossties (see Ties)	•	Private line cars loaded	95
Debt holdings	69	Private line cars loaded Private line cars empty	95
Debt holdings Depreciation base and rates	53	Rails	3.
·			88
Road and equipment leased From others	34	Laid in replacement	45
• • • • • •	34 32-33	Charges to operating expenses	89
Improvements to		Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions	88
To others	40	Miles of new track in which rails were laid	89
Owned and used	34	Weight of	45-5
Electric locomotive equipment at close of year	68	Railway - Operating expenses	
Equipment-classified	78-83	Railway - Operating revenues	16
Company service	79	Results of Operations	16-1
Floating	82-83	Retained income unappropriated	19
Freight-train cars	80-81	Miscellaneous items in accounts for year	65
Highway revenue equipment	82-83	Revenues	
Passenger-train cars	78-79	Freight	16
nventory	78-83	Passenger	16
Owned-Not in service of respondent	78	Road and equipment - Investment in	32-3
Equipment-Leased, depreciation base and rate	_	Improvements to leased property	32-3
From others	34	Reserve	38
Improvements to	37	Leased to others - Depreciation base and rates	40
Reserve	38	Reserve	41
To others	40	Owned - Depreciation base and rates	34
Reserve	41	Reserve	35
quipment-Owned, depreciation base rates	34	Used - Depreciation base and rates	34
Reserve	35	Reserve	35
Expenses - Railway operating	45-53	Road - Mileage operated at close of year	74
extraordinary items	17	By States and Territories	75
ederal income taxes	63	Securities (see Investments)	
inancial position - Changes in	21-22	Short-term borrowing arrangements - Compensating	
loating equipment	82-83	balances and	67
reight cars loaded	94	Sinking funds	7
reight-train cars	80-81	Source and application of working capital	21-2
reight car-miles	94	Specialized service subschedule	60
uel consumed diesel	91	Statement of changes in financial position	21-2
Cost	91	Stock outstanding	20
Funded debt (see Debt holdings)	- *	Changes during year	20
Guaranties and suretyships	66	Number of security holders	3
dentity of respondent	2	Total voting power	3-
tems in selected income and retained earning accounts	65	Value per share	3
nvestments in common stocks of affiliated companies	30	Voting rights	3
nvestments and advances of affiliated companies	26-29	1	56-5
•	42-43	Supporting schedule - Road	56-5 66
Railway property used in transportation service		Suretyships - Guaranties and	
Road and equipment	32-33	Ties laid in replacement	86
Changes during year	32-33	Ties - Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions	87
 Leased property-improvements made during the yea 	ır 32-33	Tracks operated at close of year	74

INDEX - Continued

		مية	
	Page No.	1	Page No.
Miles of, at close of year	75	Ton-miles of freight	97
Track and traffic conditions	85	TOFC/COFC number of revenue trailers and containers	
Train hours, yard switching	97	loaded and unloaded	97
Train miles	94	Voting powers and elections	3
Tons of freight	97	Weight of rail	90
		i e	

103	KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN LINES CONSOLIDATED	Year 1996
	مية.	
	. s .	
	SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES	
	FOR ACCOUNT OF	
	THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY	,
	CARLAND, INC.	
	,,	

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - ASSETS

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			······································			
Line	Cross	Account	Title	Balance at close	Balance at Begin-	Line
No.	Check			of year	ning of year	No.
			(a)	(b)	(c)	
	-		Current Assets			
_1		701	Cash	205	52 <u>2</u>	1
2		702	Temporary Cash Investments			2
_3		703	Special Deposits	419	199	3
_			Accounts Receivable			
_4		704	- Loan and Notes			4
5		705	- Interline and Other Balances	3,341	3,673	5
_6		706	- Customers	54,581	59,406	6
7		707	- Other	11,041	9,482	7
_8		709, 708	- Accrued Accounts Receivables	31,634	34,809	8
_9		708.5	- Receivables from Affiliated Companies	2,776	1	9
10		709.5	- Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(3,222)	(3,118)	10
11		710, 711, 714	Working Funds Prepayments Deferred Income Tax Debits	6,587	9,784	11
12		712	Materials and Supplies	38,036	38,629	12
13		713	Other Current Assets			13
14			TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	145,398	153,387	14
			Other Assets	-	_	
15		715, 716, 717	Special Funds			15
16		721, 721.5	Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies (Schedule 310 & 310A)	42,458	3,638	16
17		722, 723	Other Investments and Advances	4	4	17
18		724	Allowances for Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent			
			Marketable Equity Securities-Cr.			18
19		737, 738	Property Used in Other than Carrier Operation (less Depreciation)			Г
			\$269	2,764	2,358	19
20		739, 741	Other Assets	2	2	20
21		743	Other Deferred Debits	97,915	103,268	21
22		744	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Debits	38,782		22
23			TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	181,925	109,270	23
	_		Road and Equipment			
24		731, 732	Road (Schedule 330) L-30 Col. h & b	1,171,264	1,142,418	24
25		731, 732	Equipment (Schedule 330) L-39 Col. h & b	243,503	355,529	25
26	-	731, 732	Unallocated Items	83,453	51,643	26
27		733, 735	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Schedules 335, 342, 351)	(375,865)	(421,856)	27
28	-		Net Road and Equipment	1,122,355	1,127,734	28
29			TOTAL ASSETS	1,449,678	1,390,391	29

NOTES AND REMARKS

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Line	Cross	Account	Title	Balance at close	Balance at close	Line
No.	Check	Ì		of year	of year	No.
			(a)	(b)	(b)	
			Current Liabilities			
30		751	Loans and Notes Payable			30
31		752	Accounts Payable: Interline and Other Balances	31,800	24,431	31
32		753	Audited Accounts and Wages	39,230	34,715	32
33		754	Other Accounts Payable	950	1,350	33
34		755, 756	Interest and Dividends Payable	1,215	1,346	34
35		757	Payables to Affiliated Companies	15,813	15,453	35
36		759	Accrued Accounts Payable	95,110	106,951	36
37		760, 761, 761	Taxes Accrued	3,485	5,940	37
38		763	Other Current Liabilities	64	64	38
39		764	Equipment Obligations and Other Long-Term Debt due Within One Year	7,116	8,804	39
40			TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	194,783	199,054	40
			Non-Current Liabilities			Π
41		765, 767	Funded Debt Unmatured	67	139	41
42		766	Equipment Obligations	84,199	90,544	42
43		766.5	Capitalized Lease Obligations	4,772	5,471	43
44		768	Debt in Default			44
45		769	Accounts payable: Affiliated Companies	390,791	457,122	45
46		770.1, 770.2	Unamortized Debt Premium			46
47		781	Interest in Default			47
48		783	Deferred Revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities			48
49		786	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits	272,246	221,056	49
50		771, 772, 774	Other Long-Term Liabilities and Deferred Credits			
		782, 784		82,184	35,791	50
51			TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	834,259	810,123	51
\neg			Shareholders' Equity			
52	[791, 792	Total Capital Stock: (Schedule 230) (L 53 & 54)	57,504	57,504	52
53			Common Stock	36,504	36,504	53
54			Preferred Stock	21,000	21,000	54
55			Discount on Capital Stock			55
56		794, 795	Additional Capital (Schedule 230)	59,419	28,271	56
ı			Retained Earnings:			
57		797	Appropriated	l l		57
58	\Box	798	Unappropriated (Schedule 220)	307,500	299,226	58
59		798.1	Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities			59
60		798.5	Less Treasury Stock	(3,787)	(3,787)	60
61			Net Stockholders Equity	420,636	381,214	61
62			TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY	1,449,678	1,390,391	62

NOTES AND REMARKS

SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the requested information for the respondent pertaining to the results of operations for the year.
- 2. Report total operating expenses from Schedule 410 of this report. Any disparities in expense amounts shown in this schedule and expense amounts reported in Schedule 410 must be fully explained on page 18.
- 3. List dividends from investments accounted for under the cost method on the appropriate line No. 19 for Account No. 513. "Dividend Income." List dividends accounted for by the equity method on the appropriate dividend line No. 25 under the "Income from Affiliated Companies" subsection of this
- 4. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.
- 5. Cross-checks

Schedule 210

Line 15, column (b) Line 47 plus 48 plus 49, column (b)

Line 50, column (b) Line 14, column (b)

= Line 62, column (b) = Line 63, column (b) = Line 64, column (b)

Schedule 210

Schedule 410

= Line 620, column (h)

sche	dule.			nn (d)	= Line 620, column (h) = Line 620, column (f)			
			Line 14, colum	nn (e)	= 1	Line 620, colum	ın (g)	
	Cross Check	ltem	Amount for current year	Amount for preceding year	Freight- related revenue & expenses	Passenger- related revenue & expenses	Line No.	
- 1		(a)	(6)	(c)	(d)	(e)	1	
		ORDINARY ITEMS					\mathbf{T}	
		OPERATING INCOME			ĺ			
丄		Railway Operating Income						
1		(101) Freight	469,012	481,377	469,012		1	
2		(102) Passenger					2	
3		(103) Passenger-Related					3	
4		(104) Switching	15,529	13,201	15,529		4	
5		(105) Water Transfers					5	
6		(106) Damurrage	5,952	6,792	5,952		6	
71		(110) Incidental	1,142	764	1,142		7	
8		(121) Joint Facility-Credit					8	
9		(122) Joint Facility-Debit					9	
10		(501) Railway operating revenues (Exclusive of transfers					\top	
- 1		from Government Authorities-lines 1-9)	491,635	502,134	491,635		10	
11		(502) Railway operating revenues-Transfers from Government					\top	
	l	Authorities for current operations		1			11	
12		(503) Railway operating revenues-Amortization of deferred		<u> </u>			\top	
-		transfers from Government Authorities					12	
13	$\neg \neg$	TOTAL RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES (lines 10-12)	491,635	502,134	491,635		13	
14		(531) Railway operating expenses	419,951	428,916	419,951		14	
15		Net revenue from railway operations	71,684	73,218	71,684		15	
_		OTHER INCOME					+	
16		(506) Revenue from property used in other than carrier operations	11	12			16	
17		(510) Miscellaneous rent income	2,181	1,982			17	
18		(512) Separately operated properties-Profit	2,101	1,002			18	
19		(513) Dividend Income (cost method)		101			19	
20		(514) Interest Income	13	70			20	
21		(516) Income from sinking and other funds	13				21	
22		(517) Release of premiums on funded debt		 			22	
23		(518) Reimbursements received under contracts and agreements					23	
24	-	(519) Miscellaneous income	3,528	390			24	
		Income from affiliated companies: 519	3,328	330			 	
25		•	225	l i			25	
26		a. Dividends (equity method)	549				26	
27		b. Equity in undistributed earnings (losses)	6,507	2,555			27	
28		TOTAL INCOME (lines 16-26)		75,773			28	
201		TOTAL INCOME (lines 15, 27)	78,191	75,773			123	
29	1	MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME	/1451	3,359			29	
30		(534) Expenses of property used in other than carrier operations	(115)	3,399			30	
31	1	(544) Miscellaneous taxes		 			31	
32		(545) Separately operated properties-Loss		 			32	
32		(549) Maintenance of investment organization					33	
34		(550) Income Transferred under contracts nad agreements	5,091	5,455			34	
35		(551) Miscellaneous income charges					35	
		(553) Uncollectible accounts	410	1,040			36	
36		TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS (lines 29-35)	5,386	9,854 65,919			37	

SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS - Continued

(Dollars in Thousands) 4,

	Cross Check	ltem .	Amount for current year	Amount for preceding year	Lin No
		(a)	(b)	(c)	
i		FIXED CHARGES			
ŀ		(546) Interest on funded debt:			
38		(a) Fixed interest not in default	41,451	45,036	3
39		(b) Interest in default			3
40		(547) Interest on unfunded debt	1,093	2,508	4
41		(548) Amortization of discount on funded debt	59	84	4
42		TOTAL FIXED CHARGES (lines 38-41)	42,603	47,628	4
43		Income after fixed charges (lines 37, 42)	30,202	18,291	4
ı		OTHER DEDUCTUONS			1
44		(546) Interest on funded debt:			l
		(c) Contingent interest			4
		UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS			i
45		(555) Unusual or infrequent items (debit) credit			4
46		Income (Loss) from continuing operations (before income taxes)	30,202	18,291	4
- 1	ı	PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES			
		(556) Income taxes on ordinary income:			l
47		(a) Federal income taxes	603	(15,411)	4
48		(b) State income taxes	283	(899)	4
49		(c) Other income taxes	3	4	4
50		(557) Provision for deferred taxes	12,369	23,825	50
51		TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (lines 47-50)	13,258	7,519	5
52		Income from continuing operations (lines 46-51)	16,944	10,772	5
1		DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS			
53		(560) Income or loss from operations of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes			
		of \$)			5
54		(562) Gain or loss on disposal of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$)			5
55		Income before extraordinary items (lines 52 + 53 + 54)	16,944	10,772	5
		EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES			l
56		(570) Extraordinary items (Net)			5
57		(590) Income taxes on extraordinary items			5
58		(591) Provision for deferred taxesExtraordinary items			5
59		TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS (lines 56-58)			5
60		(592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (less applicable tax of \$)			6
61		Net income (Loss) (lines 55 + 59 + 60)	16,944	10,772	6
- 1		Reconciliation of net railway operating income (NROI)			
62		Net revenues from railway operations	71,684	73,218	6.
63		(556) Income taxes on ordinary income (-)	889	(16,306)	_
64		(557) Provision for deferred taxes (-)	12,369	23,825	6
65		Income from lease of road and equipment (-)	246	236	6
66		Rent for leased roads and equipment (+)	3,547	2,983	6
67	- 1	Net railway operating income (loss)	61,727	68,446	6

SCHEDULE 220 - RETAINED EARNINGS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Show below the Items of Retained Earnings Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
- 2. All contra entries hereunder should be shown in parentheses.
- 3. Show under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences for Accounts 606 and 616.
- 4. Segregate in column (c) all amounts applicable to the equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies based on the equity method of accounting.
- 5. Line 3 (line 7 if debit balance), column (c), should agree with line 26, column (b), Schedule 210. The total of columns (b) and (c), lines 3 and 7, should agree with line 61 column (b), Schedule 210.
- 6. Include in column (b) only amounts applicable to retained earnings exclusive of any amounts included in column (c).

Line No.	Cross Check	ltem	Retained earnings- Unappropriated	Equity in undis- tributed earnings (losses) of affil- iated companies	Line No.
		(a)	(b)	(c)	
1		Balances at beginning of year	299,226	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
2	:	(601.5) Prior period adjustments to beginning retained earnings CREDITS			2
3		(602) Credit balance transferred from income	16,395	549	3
4		(603) Appropriations released			4
5		(606) Other credits to retained earnings			5
6		TOTAL	16,395	549	6
7		DEBITS (612) Debit balance transferred from income			7
8		(616) Other debits to retained earnings			8
9		(620) Appropriations for sinking and other funds			9
10		(621) Appropriations for other purposes			10
11		(623) Dividends: Common stock	7,872		11
12		Preferred stock*	798		12
13		TOTAL	8,670		13
14		Net increase (decrease) during Year (Line 6 minus line 13)	7,725	549	14
15		Balances at close of year (lines 1, 2, and 14)	306,951	549	15
16		Balances from line 15 (c)	549	N/A	16
17		Total unappropriated retained earnings and equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies at end (798) of year	307,500		17
18		(797) Total appropriated retained earnings:			18
19		Credits during year \$			19
20		Debits during year \$			20
21		Balance at Close of year \$			21
22		Amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences:			22
23		Account 606 \$ Account 616 \$			23

[•] If any dividends have not been declared on cumulative preferred stock, give cumulative undeclared dividends at beginning of year and end of year.

SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES

- 1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking Funds", 716, "Capital Funds", 721, "Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies", and 717, "Other Funds."
- 2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 18, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).
- 3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.
- 4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.
- 5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature senally, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19___ to 19___." Abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of Industry	Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds)	Extent of control	Lin
J	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	
1	721		1	Investment in Affiliated Companies		1
2						2
3		A - 1	VII	Trailer Train Company	0.5%	3
4				Joplin Union Depot Company	33.3%	4
5				Kansas City Terminal Railway Company	8.3%	5
6				Southern Group, Inc.	100.0%	6
7				Southern Capital Corporation	41.6%	7
8				Total Class A		8
9						9
10			ļ			10
11			<u> </u>	Advances		11
12						12
13		A - 1	VII	Trailer Train Company		13
14				1-1-67 due 4-17-97	0.5%	14
15		-		1-1-67 due 4-01-99	0.5%	15
16						16
17				Total Notes		17
18			_			18
19			<u> </u>		•	19
20		E - 1	VII	Joplin Union Depot Company	33.3%	20
21				Kansas City Terminal Railway Company	8.3%	21
22						22
23			 	Total E-1		23
24			<u> </u>			24
25			ļ	Total Advances		25
26						26
27						28
28						28
29						29
30						30
31				Total Account 721		31
32 33						32
34			<u> </u>			34
35						35
36						36
36						37
3 <i>7</i> 38					 	38
38						39
40						40

SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES--Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

be used to conserve space.

- 6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent the percent of control should be shown in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.
- 7. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.
- 8. Investments in companies in which neither the original cost or present equity in total assets are less than \$10,000 may be combined in one figure.
- 9. Also included should be investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations (exclusive of amounts nominally settled on a current basis).
- 10. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent.
- 11. For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, give names and extent of control of other entities by footnotes.

ŀ		Investments	and Advances					1
Line No.	Opening Balance	Additions	Deductions (if other than sale, explain)	Closing Balance	Disposed of: profit (loss)	Adjustments Account 721.5	Dividends or Interest credited to Income	Line No.
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)	
1								1
2							<u></u>	2
3	20			20	·			3
4	10	_		10				4
5	183			183		 		5
6		17,471		17,471			225	6
7		20,800		20,800				7
8	213	38,271		38,484		 	225	8
9		· · · · · ·				 		9 10
10								11
11 12					-			12
13								13
14	77		<u></u>	77			5	14
15	77			77			6	15
16	- "					 	<u>_</u>	16
17	154	-		154			11	17
18						 		18
19								19
20	127			127	· · · ·			20
21	3,144			3,144				21
22								22
23	3,271			3,271				23
24								24
25	3,425			3,425			11	25
26								26
28								27
28								28
29								29
30						<u> </u>		30
31	3,638	38,271		41,909		<u> </u>	236	31
32						 		32
33						 		33 34
35						 		35
36	-					 		36
37						 		37
38						 		38
39						 		39
40							 	40

SCHEDULE 330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

1	the year for purchase o existing line	Expenditures di the year for purchase of existing line reorganizations, (d)	for of Lir nes, No
3			1
4			2
5 (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts 149,817 6 (7) Elevated structures 243,993 7 (8) Ties 243,993 8 (9) Rail and other track material 417,849 9 (11) Ballast 88,461 10 (13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs 710 11 (16) Station and office buildings 16,316 12 (17) Roadway buildings 519 13 (18) Water stations 84 14 (19) Fuel stations 3,990 15 (20) Shops and enginehouses 28,467 16 (22) Storage warehouses 28,467 17 (23) Wharves and docks 2 18 (24) Coal and ore wharves 8 19 (25) TOFC/COFC terminals 5,863 20 (26) Communication systems 8,059 21 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 22 (29) Power plants 26 23 (31) Power-transmission systems 746 24 (35) Miscellaneous structures			3
6 (7) Elevated structures 7 (8) Ties 243,993 8 (9) Rail and other track material 417,849 9 (11) Ballast 88,461 10 (13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs 710 11 (16) Sation and office buildings 16,316 12 (17) Roadway buildings 519 13 (18) Water stations 84 14 (19) Fuel stations 3,990 15 (20) Shops and enginehouses 28,467 16 (22) Storage warehouses 28,467 16 (22) Storage warehouses 28,467 17 (23) Wharves and docks 28,467 18 (24) Coal and ore wharves 29 19 (25) TOPC/COPC terminals 5,863 20 (26) Communication systems 8,059 21 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 22 (22) Power plants 26 23 (31) Power-transmission systems 746 24 (35) Miscellaneous structures 312			4
7			5
8 (9) Rail and other track material 417,849 9 (11) Ballist 88,461 10 (13) Fences, snowshads, and signs 710 11 (16) Station and office buildings 16,316 12 (17) Roadway buildings 519 13 (18) Water stations 84 14 (19) Fuel stations 3,390 15 (20) Shops and enginehouses 28,467 16 (22) Storage warehouses 28,467 17 (23) Wharves and docks 12 (24) Coal and ore wharves 52 (25) Storage warehouses 52,863 19 (24) Coal and ore wharves 52 (26) Communication systems 8,059 20 (26) Communication systems 8,059 21 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 22 (29) Power plants 25 23 (31) Power-transmission systems 746 24 (35) Miscellaneous structures 312 25 (37) Roadway machines 3,080 26 (39) Public improvements - Construction 4,121 27 (44) Shop machinery 3,995 28 (45) Power-plant machinery 170 29 Other (specify and explain) 1,142,418 31 (52) Locomotives 144,644 33 (55) Highway revenue equipment 1,859 34 (55) Kippular dumpent 1,859 35 (56) Roating equipment 1,859 36 (57) Work equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest dumng construction 2,291 41 (60) Other elements of investment			6
9 (11) Ballast 88,461 10 (13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs 710 11 (16) Station and office buildings 16,316 12 (17) Roadway buildings 519 13 (18) Water stations 84 14 (19) Fuel stations 84 14 (19) Fuel stations 3,990 15 (20) Shops and enginehouses 28,467 16 (22) Storage warehouses 17 (23) Wharves and docks 18 (24) Coal and ore wharves 19 (25) TOFC/COFC terminals 5,863 20 (26) Communication systems 8,059 21 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 22 (29) Power plants 25 (23) Fower plants 25 (23) Miscellaneous structures 312 (25) TOFC/COFC terminals 25 (26) Communication systems 746 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 (29) Fower plants 25 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 (29) Fower plants 25 (27) Signals and interlockers 312 (28) Fower plants 25 (29) Fower plants 25 (29) Fower plants 25 (29) Fower plants 25 (29) Fower plants 25 (29) Fower plants 25 (29) Fower plants 25 (29) Fower plants 26 (29) Fower plants 27 (29) Fower plant machinery 3,895 (20) Fower-plant machinery 3,895			7
10			8
11			9
12			10
13			1.
14 (19) Fuel stations 3,990 15 (20) Shops and enginehouses 28,467 16 (22) Storage warehouses 28,467 17 (23) Wherves and docks 18 18 (24) Coal and ore wharves 5,863 19 (25) TOFC/COFC terminals 5,863 20 (26) Communication systems 8,059 21 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 22 (29) Power plants 25 23 (31) Power-transmission systems 746 24 (35) Miscellaneous structures 312 25 (37) Roadway machines 3,080 26 (39) Public improvements - Construction 4,121 27 (44) Shop machinery 3,895 28 (45) Power-plant machinery 170 29 Other (specify and explain) 170 30 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD 1,142,418 31 (52) Locomotives 144,644 32 (53) Freight-train cars 194,714 33 (54) Passenger-tr			12
15			13
16			14
17 (23) Wharves and docks 18 (24) Coal and ore wharves 19 (25) TOFC/COFC terminals 5,863 20 (28) Communication systems 8,059 21 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 21 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 22 (29) Power plants 26 23 (31) Power-transmission systems 746 24 (35) Miscellaneous structures 312 25 (37) Roedway machines 3,080 26 (33) Public improvements - Construction 4,121 27 (44) Shop machinery 3,895 28 (45) Power-plant machinery 170 29 Other (specify and explain) 170 30 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD 1,142,418 31 (52) Locomotives 144,644 32 (53) Freight-train cars 194,714 33 (54) Passenger-train cars 194,714 35 (56) Floating equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,42			15
18			16
19			17
20			18
21 (27) Signals and interlockers 28,962 22 (29) Power plants 25 23 (31) Power-transmission systems 746 24 (35) Miscellaneous structures 312 25 (37) Roadway machines 3,080 26 (39) Public improvements - Construction 4,121 27 (44) Shop machinery 3,895 28 (45) Power-plant machinery 170 29 Other (specify and explain) 30 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD 1,142,418 31 (52) Locomotives 144,644 32 (53) Freight-train cars 194,714 33 (54) Passenger-train cars 194,714 34 (55) Highway revenue equipment 1,859 35 (56) Floating equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,427 38 (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			19
22 (29) Power plants 25 23 (31) Power-transmission systems 746 24 (35) Miscellaneous structures 312 25 (37) Roadway machines 3,080 26 (39) Public improvements - Construction 4,121 27 (44) Shop machinery 3,895 28 (45) Power-plant machinery 170 29 Other (specify and explain) 170 30 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD 1,142,418 31 (52) Locomotives 144,644 32 (53) Freight-train cars 194,714 33 (54) Passenger-train cars 194,714 34 (55) Highway revenue equipment 1,859 35 (56) Floating equipment 1,859 36 (57) Work equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,427 38 (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			20
23			21
24 (35) Miscellaneous structures 312 25 (37) Roadway machines 3,080 26 (39) Public improvements - Construction 4,121 27 (44) Shop machinery 3,895 28 (45) Power-plant machinery 170 29 Other (specify and explain) 170 30 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD 1,142,418 31 (52) Locomotives 144,644 32 (53) Freight-train cars 194,714 33 (54) Passenger-train cars 194,714 34 (55) Highway revenue equipment 1,859 35 (56) Floating equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,427 38 (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			22
25 (37) Roadway machines 3,080			23
26 (39) Public improvements - Construction 4,121 27 (44) Shop machinery 3,895 28 (45) Power-plant machinery 170 29 Other (specify and explain) 170 30 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD 1,142,418 31 (52) Locomotives 144,644 32 (53) Freight-train cars 194,714 33 (54) Passenger-train cars 194,714 34 (55) Highway revenue equipment 1,859 35 (56) Floating equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,427 38 (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			24
27 (44) Shop machinery 3,895 28 (45) Power-plant machinery 170 29 Other (specify and explain) 170 30 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD 1,142,418 31 (52) Locomotives 144,644 32 (53) Freight-train cars 194,714 33 (54) Passenger-train cars 194,714 34 (55) Highway revenue equipment 35 (56) Floating equipment 1,859 36 (57) Work equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,427 38 (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			25
28			26
29 Other (specify and explain)			27
TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD 1,142,418			28
31 (52) Locomotives			29
31 (52) Locomotives			30
32 (53) Freight-train cars 194,714 33 (54) Passenger-train cars 34 (55) Highway revenue equipment 35 (56) Floating equipment 36 (57) Work equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,427 38 (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			31
33 (54) Passenger-train cars			32
34 (55) Highway revenue equipment			33
35 (56) Floating equipment			34
36 (57) Work equipment 1,859 37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,427 38 (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			35
37 (58) Miscellaneous equipment 8,427			36
38 (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment 5,885 39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			37
39 TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT 355,529 40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			38
40 (76) Interest during construction 2,291 41 (80) Other elements of investment			39
41 (80) Other elements of investment			40
			41
			42
43 GRAND TOTAL 1,549,590			43

330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

			(Dollars III Triod			
Line No.	Cross Check	Expenditures for additions during the year	Credits for property retired during the year	Net chagges during the year	Balance at close of year	Line No.
	ŀ	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
1		1,042	164	878	21,645	1
2		1,457	92	1,365	116,810	2
3		11	1	10	741	3
4	<u> </u>				36	4
5	├ ─┤	4,063	69	3,994	153,811	5
6_						6_
7	 	14,853	2,367	12,486	256,479	7
8	 	7,385	4,109	3,276	421,125	8
9	 	2,162	1,054	1,108	89,569	9
10		65	13	52	762	10 11
11		871 5	32 1	839	17,155 461	12
13			63	(58)	84	13
14	 	586		586	4,576	14
15	 	1,390	327	1,063	29,530	15
16				.,,000		16
17				-		17
18						18
19		92		92	5,955	19
20		1,946		1,946	10,005	20
21		1,406	26	1,380	30,342	21
22					25	22
23		44		44	790	23_
24		35		35	347	24
25	 	39	44	(5)	3,075	25
26		36	40	(4)	4,117	26
27		95	336	(241)	3,654	27
28					170	28
29	 					29
30		37,583	8,737	28,846	1,171,264	30
31		1,314	59,531	(58,217)	86,427	_31
32	 	7,472	65,646	(58,174)	136,540	32
33	┝─┩					33
34			-			34
35	 					35
36			13	(13)	1,846	36_
37 38	 	36		10	8,437 10,253	37 38
	 	4,370		4,368		
39	 	13,192	125,218	(112,026)	243,503	39
40	 		20	(20)	2,271	40
41		04.000		04.600	01 100	41
42	 	31,830		31,830	81,182	42
43		82,605	133,975	(51,370)	1,498,220	43
1						

114

SCHEDULE 332 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment used, but not owned, when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 31-25-00, 31-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-23-00, 35-22-00, and 35-25-00. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents thereform are included in the rent for equipment Accounts Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 32-23-00, 36-22-00, 36-23-00, and 36-25-00, inclusive. The composite rates used shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.
- 2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.
- 3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g) data applicable to Lessor property, when the rent therefore is included in Account Nos. 31-11-00, 31-12-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00, and 31-23-00, inclusive.
- 4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) effected.
- 5. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively.

	han 5% of total road owned or total equipm		WNED AND USED	, , ,	LEASED	FROM OTHERS		1
	1	Depreciati		Annual		Annual	4	
Line No.	Account (a)	1/1 At beginning of year (b)	12/1 At close of year (c)	composite rate (percent) (d)	At beginning of year (e)	At close of year (f)	composite rate (percent) (g)	Line No.
	ROAD	(5)	(0)	(5)			197	+
1	(3) Grading	114,943	116,382	0.84				1
2	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	731	741	1.63				2
3	(5) Tunnels and subways	36	36	0.95				3
4	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	149,334	152,928	1.29				4
5	(7) Elevated structures	0	0					5
6	(8) Ties	242,998	254,171	4.49				6
7	(9) Rail and other track material	416,395	422,608	3.21				7
8	(11) Bailast	88,085	89,339	5.55				8
9	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	710	774	0.52				9
10	(16) Station and office buildings	16,103	16,923	2.40				10
11	(17) Roadway buildings	519	461	3.14				11
12	(18) Water stations	84	84	6.43				12
13	(19) Fuel stations	3,990	4,576	2.88				13
14	(20) Shops and enginehouses	28,467	29,849	1.98				14
15	(22) Storage warehouses	0	0					15
16	(23) Wharves and docks	0	0					16
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves	0	0					17
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	5,863	5,955	3.02				18
19	(26) Communication systems	8,059	9,264	2.65				19
20	(27) Signals and interlockers	28,912	29,866	2.21				20
21	(29) Power plants	25	25	4.32				21
22	(31) Power-transmission systems	746	790	1.09				22
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures	312	326	1.17				23
24	(37) Roadway machines	2,937	2,932	4.92				24
25	(39) Public improvementsConstruction	4,121	4,120	1.42				25
26	(44) Shop machinery	3,895	3,990	2.49				26
27	(45) Power-plant machinery	170	170	1.91				27
28	All other road accounts	0	0		-			28
29	Amortization (Adjustments)	0	0					29
30	TOTAL ROAD	1,117,435	1,146,310	3.09				30
	EQUIPMENT		T T					T
31	(52) Locomotives	144,468	86,068	2.17				31
32	(53) Freight-train cars	194,712	136,697	3.13				32
33	(54) Passenger-train cars	0	0					33
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment	0	0					34
35	(56) Floating equipment	0	0					35
36	(57) Work equipment	1,724	1,713	2.50				36
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	8,408	8,407	5.18				37
38	(59) Computer systems and word							
	processing equipment	5,868	10,228	18.49				38
39	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	355,180	243,113	3.50				39
40	GRAND TOTAL	1,472,615	1,389,423	N/A	1		N/A	40

Railroad Annual Report R-1

SCHEDULE 335 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the required information in regard to credits and debits to Account No. 735. "Accumulated depreciation: Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals--Credit--Equipment" accounts. Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Lease Rental--Debit--Equipment" account and "Other Rents--Debit--Equipment" accounts. (See Schedule 351 for the accoundated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others.)
- 2. If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail.
- 3. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be designated "Dr."
- 4. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.
- 5. Enter amounts representing amortization under an authourized amortization program other than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39.

				CREDITS TO During 1	O RESERVE the year	DEBITS TO During to			
Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Balance at beginning of year	Charges to operating expenses * *	Other credits	Retirements	Other debits	Balance at close of year	Line No.
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
		ROAD							
1		(3) Grading	15,952	964		92		16,824	_ 1
2	\vdash	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures	329	12		1		340	2
3		(5) Tunnels and subways	1					1	3
4		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	14,068	1,940		63		15,945	4
5		(7) Elevated structures							5
6		(8) Ties	82,082	11,022		2,961		90,143	6
7		(9) Rail and other track material	68,007	13,507		2,730		78,784	7
8		(11) Ballast	44,259	4,926		1,054		48,131	8
9		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	522	11		12		521	9
10		(16) Station and office buildings	5,895	338		23		6,210	10
11 12		(17) Roadway buildings	363	11		44		330 · 75	11 12
13		(18) Water stations (19) Fuel stations	74	120		 		1,501	13
14			1,381	532		119			14
15		(20) Shops and enginehouses (22) Storage warehouses	10,664	532		119		11,077	15
16		(23) Wharves and docks				 			16
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves				 			17
18	\vdash	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	3,368	177		(1)		3,546	18
19	-	(26) Communication systems	2,755	209		1 1		2,963	19
20		(27) Signals and interlockers	8,657	696		26		9,327	20
21		(29) Power plants	24	- 555		 		24	21
22		(31) Power-transmission systems	558	13		 		571	22
23		(35) Miscellaneous structures	194	7		 		201	23
24		(37) Roadway machines	1,169	140		27		1,282	24
25		(39) Public improvementsConstruction	2,626	59		40		2,645	25
26		(44) Shop machinery *	2,020	81		128		1,973	26
27		(45) Power-plant machinery	166	1				167	27
28		All other road accounts							28
29		Amortization (Adjustments)	(629)	105				(524)	_ 29
30		TOTAL ROAD	264,505	34,872	-	7,320		292,057	30
		EQUIPMENT							
31		(52) Locomotives	60,522	2,686		36,022		27,186	31
32		(53) Freight-train cars	89,937	5,046		47,266		47,717	32
33		(54) Passenger-train cars				 			33
34		(55) Highway revenue equipment		****					34
35		(56) Floating equipment				1			35
36		(57) Work equipment	976	33		7		1,002	36
37		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	1,498	434		10		1,922	37
38		(59) Computer systems and word						£ 104	20
~~	\vdash	processing equipment	3,731	1,404		1		5,134	38
39		Amortization Adjustments	450.001	2.222				90.001	39
40		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	156,664	9,603		83,306		82,961	40
41	l	GRAND TOTAL	421,169	44,475	-	90,626	•	375,018	41

^{*} To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses.

Depreciation Expense is calculated using the remaining life method for KCSR.

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

6,755

21,390

87,824

(45, 150)

64,064

72,605

5,092

22,539

33,507

(36,871)

19,175

27,827

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - ASSETS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS) Cross Line Title Balance at close Line Account Balance at Begin-Check Nο of year ning of year No. (a) (b) **Current Assets** 701 (26)310 Cash 1 702 2 2 **Temporary Cash Investments** 3 703 3 Special Deposits Accounts Receivable 704 4 - Loan and Notes 4 5 705 - Interline and Other Balances 5 6 706 6 - Customers 7 707 633 172 7 - Other 8 709, 708 8 - Accrued Accounts Receivables 9 9 708.5 - Receivables from Affiliated Companies 10 709.5 - Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts 10 11 7<u>10, 711, 714</u> Working Funds Prepayments Deferred Income Tax Debits 3 3 11 12 712 Materials and Supplies 12 713 13 13 2,950 1,301 Other Current Assets 14 **TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS** 3,560 1,786 14 Other Assets 15 715, 716, 717 Special Funds 15 16 721, 721.5 Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies (Schedule 310 & 310A) 4,279 5,696 16 17 722, 723 17 Other Investments and Advances 18 724 Allowances for Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent 18 Marketable Equity Securities-Cr. 19 737, 738 Property Used in Other than Carrier Operation (less Depreciation) 817 1,059 19 \$1,211 20 20 739, 741 (4)Other Assets

NOTES AND REMARKS

Road and Equipment

Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Schedules 335, 342, 351)

L-30 Col. h & b

L-39 Col. h & b

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

743

744

731, 732

731, 732

731, 732

733, 735

Other Deferred Debits

Road (Schedule 330)

Unallocated Items

TOTAL ASSETS

TOTAL OTHER ASSETS

Equipment (Schedule 330)

Net Road and Equipment

Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Debits

SCHEDULE 200 - COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Title	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at close of year (b)	Lin No
			Current Liabilities			
30		751	Loans and Notes Payable			30
31		752	Accounts Payable: Interline and Other Balances			31
32		753	Audited Accounts and Wages	42	300	32
33		754	Other Accounts Payable			33
34		755, 756	Interest and Dividends Payable	9	833	34
35		757	Payables to Affiliated Companies			3!
36		759	Accrued Accounts Payable	3	3	36
37		760, 761, 761	Taxes Accrued	17	(872)	37
38		763	Other Current Liabilities	40	100	38
39		764	Equipment Obligations and Other Long-Term Debt due Within One Year		1,300	39
40			TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	111	1,664	40
41	_	765, 767	Non-Current Liabilities Funded Debt Unmatured			41
42		766	Equipment Obligations			42
43		766.5	Capitalized Lease Obligations			43
44		768	Debt in Default			44
45		769	Accounts payable: Affiliated Companies	1,108	50,920	45
46		770.1, 770.2	Unamortized Debt Premium			46
47		781	Interest in Default			47
48		783	Deferred Revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities			48
49	$\overline{}$	786	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits	9,257	5,164	49
50		771, 772, 774 782, 784	Other Long-Term Liabilities and Deferred Credits	2,459	8	50
		702, 704				-
51			TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	12,824	56,092	51
- 1			Shareholders' Equity			ł
52		<u>791,</u> 792	Total Capital Stock: (Schedule 230) (L 53 & 54)	10	10	52
53			Common Stock	10	10	53
54			Preferred Stock			54
55			Discount on Capital Stock			55
56		794, 795	Additional Capital (Schedule 230)	1,192	1,192	56
57		7 97	Retained Earnings: Appropriated			57
58		798	Unappropriated (Schedule 220)	13,690	13,647	58
59		798.1	Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities	75,550	70,047	59
60	\dashv	798.5	Less Treasury Stock			60
61	-		Net Stockholders Equity	14,892	14,849	61
62			TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY	27,827	72,605	62

NOTES AND REMARKS

SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the requested information for the respondent pertaining to the results of operations for the year.
- Report total operating expenses from Schedule 410 of this report. Any disparities in expense amounts shown in this schedule and expense amounts reported in Schedule 410 must be fully explained on page 18.
- 3. List dividends from investments accounted for under the cost method on the appropriate line No. 19 for Account No. 513. "Dividend Income." List dividends accounted for by the equity method on the appropriate dividend line No. 25 under the "Income from Affiliated Companies" subsection of this schedule.
- 4. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.
- 5. Cross-checks

Schedule 210 Line 15, column (b)

Line 47 plus 48 plus 49, column (b)

Line 50, column (b)

Line 14, column (b) Line 14, column (d)

Line 14, column (e)

Schedule 210

= Line 62, column (b)

= Line 63, column (b)

= Line 64, column (b) Schedule 410

= Line 620, column (h)

= Line 620, column (f)

= Line 620, column (g)

Line No.	Cross Check	ltem (a)	Amount for current year	Amount for preceding year	Freight- related revenue & expenses (d)	Passenger- related revenue & expenses (e)	Line No.
$\vdash \vdash$		ORDINARY ITEMS					1
ļ	ļ	OPERATING INCOME	Į.				Į.
1		Railway Operating Income	1				
$\vdash_{\overline{1}}$		(101) Freight					1 1
2		(102) Passenger					2
3		(103) Passenger-Related	1				3
4		(104) Switching					4
5		(105) Water Transfers	1				5
6		(106) Demurrage					6
7		(110) Incidental					17
8		(121) Joint Facility-Credit					8
9		(122) Joint Facility-Debit	- 				1 9
10		(501) Railway operating revenues (Exclusive of transfers			· <u> </u>		1
		from Government Authorities-lines 1-9)	i				10
11		(502) Railway operating revenues-Transfers from Government			- 		1
		Authorities for current operations					11
12		(503) Railway operating revenues-Amortization of deferred					1
		transfers from Government Authorities					12
13		TOTAL RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES (lines 10-12)					13
14		(531) Railway operating expenses	(4,525)	(3,244)	(4,525)		14
15		Net revenue from railway operations	4,525	3,244	4,525		15
		OTHER INCOME					1
16		(506) Revenue from property used in other than carrier operations	307	454			16
17		(510) Miscellaneous rent income			•	•	17
18		(512) Separately operated properties-Profit					18
19		(513) Dividend Income (cost method)					19
20		(514) Interest Income	407	505			20
21		(516) Income from sinking and other funds					21
22		(517) Release of premiums on funded debt					22
23		(518) Reimbursements received under contracts and agreements					23
24		(519) Miscellaneous income	50	225			24
		Income from affiliated companies: 519					
25		a. Dividends (equity method)					25
26		b. Equity in undistributed earnings (losses)	79				26
27		TOTAL OTHER INCOME (lines 16-26)	843	1,184			27
28		TOTAL INCOME (lines 15, 27)	5,368	4,428			28
		MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME		_			
29		(534) Expenses of property used in other than carrier operations	294	308			29
30		(544) Miscellaneous taxes					30
31		(545) Separately operated properties-Loss					31
32		(549) Maintenance of investment organization					32
33]	(550) Income Transferred under contracts nad agreements					33
34		(551) Miscellaneous income charges					34
35		(553) Uncollectible accounts					35
36]	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS (lines 29-35)	294	308			36
37		Income available for fixed charges (lines 28, 36)	5,074	4,120			37

SCHEDULE 210 - RESULTS OF OPERATIONS - Continued

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Cross Check	مية (a)	Amount for current year (b)	Amount for preceding year (c)	Lin No
		FIXED CHARGES		 _	╆
		(546) Interest on funded debt:	j		
38		(a) Fixed interest not in default	4,034	3,025	1 3
39		(b) Interest in default			3
40	-	(547) Interest on unfunded debt			4
41		(548) Amortization of discount on funded debt			4
42		TOTAL FIXED CHARGES (lines 38-41)	4,034	3,025	4
43		Income after fixed charges (lines 37, 42)	1,040	1,095	4
		OTHER DEDUCTUONS			Γ
44		(546) Interest on funded debt:			
		(c) Contingent interest			44
		UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS			Γ
45		(555) Unusual or infrequent items (debit) credit			4
46		Income (Loss) from continuing operations (before income taxes)	1,040	1,095	4
		PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES			П
l		(556) Income taxes on ordinary income:	:		
47		(a) Federal income texes	(2,907)	(1,157)	4
48		(b) State income taxes	(474)	(188)	4
49		(c) Other income taxes			4
50		(557) Provision for deferred taxes	4,003	1,770	5
51		TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (lines 47-50)	622	425	5
52		Income from continuing operations (lines 46-51)	418	670	5.
I		DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS			
53		(560) Income or loss from operations of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes			1
		of \$			5
54		(562) Gain or loss on disposal of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$)			54
55		Income before extraordinary items (lines 52 + 53 + 54)	418	670	5!
- 1		EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES			l
56		(570) Extraordinary items (Net)			5
57		(590) Income taxes on extraordinary items			5
58		(591) Provision for deferred taxesExtraordinary items			5
59		TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS (lines 56-58)			5
60		(592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (less applicable tax of \$)			6
61		Net income (Loss) (lines 55 + 59 + 60)	418	670	6
l		Reconciliation of net railway operating income (NROI)			l
62		Net revenues from railway operations			6
63		(556) Income taxes on ordinary income (-)			6
64		(557) Provision for deferred taxes (-)			6
65		Income from lease of road and equipment (-)			6
66		Rent for leased roads and equipment (+)			6
67	1	Net railway operating income (loss)			67

SCHEDULE 220 - RETAINED EARNINGS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Show below the items of Retained Earnings Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
- 2. All contra entries hereunder should be shown in parentheses.
- 3. Show under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences for Accounts 606 and 616.
- 4. Segregate in column (c) all amounts applicable to the equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies based on the equity method of accounting.
- 5. Line 3 (line 7 if debit balance), column (c), should agree with line 26, column (b), Schedule 210. The total of columns (b) and (c), lines 3 and 7, should agree with line 61 column (b), Schedule 210.
- 6. Include in column (b) only amounts applicable to retained earnings exclusive of any amounts included in column (c).

<u> </u>					-
Line No.	Cross Check	ltem	Retained earnings- Unappropriated	Equity in undis- tributed earnings (losses) of affil- iated companies	Line No.
		(a)	(b)	(c)	
1		Balances at beginning of year	13,647		1
2		(601.5) Prior period adjustments to beginning retained earnings			2
		CREDITS			l
3		(602) Credit balance transferred from income	339	79	3
4		(603) Appropriations released			4
5		(606) Other credits to retained earnings			5
6		TOTAL	339	79	6
		DEBITS			
7		(612) Debit balance transferred from income			7
8		(616) Other debits to retained earnings			8
9		(620) Appropriations for sinking and other funds			9
10		(621) Appropriations for other purposes			10
11		(623) Dividends: Common stock	375		11
12		Preferred stock*			12
13		TOTAL	375		13
14		Net increase (decrease) during Year (Line 6 minus line 13)	(36)	79	14
15		Balances at close of year (lines 1, 2, and 14)	13,611	79	15
16		Balances from line 15 (c)	79	N/A	16
		Total unappropriated retained earnings and equity in			
		undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies at end			
17		(798) of year	13,690		17
18		(797) Total appropriated retained earnings:			18
19		Credits during year \$			19
20		Debits during year \$			20
21		Balance at Close of year \$			21
		Amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences:			
22		Account 606 \$			22
23	_	Account 616 \$		_	23

^{*} If any dividends have not been declared on cumulative preferred stock, give cumulative undeclared dividends at beginning of year and end of year.

SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES

- 1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking Funds", 716, "Capital Funds", 721, "Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies", and 717, "Other Funds."
- 2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 18, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).
- 3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.
- 4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.
- 5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19___ to 19___." Abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of	Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds)	Extent of control	Lini
	140.	NO.	Industry	ir any fincions rate for preferred stocks and bonds)	or control	100
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	
1					_	11
2				Advances		2
3 4	721	E - 3	 -	Colord Advances on the Advillage		3
5		E-3	X	Carland Advances to its Affiliates		5
6		A - 1	VII	Southern Capital Corporation	8.4%	6
7			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1 7
8				Total Account 721		8
9						9
10						10
11						11
12						112
13				<u> </u>		13
14						14
15				<u> </u>		15
16					- 	16
17 18					- 	17
19					- ·	19
20				 		20
21				<u> </u>		21
22				 	1	22
23						23
24						24
25						25
26						26
27						27
28				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		28
29	 				<u> </u>	29
30				<u> </u>		30
31				<u> </u>		31
32 33				 		32
34					+	34
35				 	+	35
36				 	+	36
37				 	+	37
38		· · · ·		<u> </u>	 	38
39			<u> </u>			39
40						40

123

SCHEDULE 310 - INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES -- Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

be used to conserve space.

- 6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent the percent of control should be shown in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.
- 7. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.
- 8. Investments in companies in which neither the original cost or present equity in total assets are less than \$10,000 may be combined in one figure.
- 9. Also included should be investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations (exclusive of amounts nominally settled on a current basis).
- 10. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent.
- 11. For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, give names and extent of control of other entities by footnotes.

ļ		Investments	and Advances					1
Line No.	Opening Balance	Additions	Deductions (if other than sale, explain)	Closing Balance	Disposed of: profit (loss)	Adjustments Account 721.5	Dividends or Interest credited to income	Lin No
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(1)	(j)	(k)	(1)	
1								1
2								2
3								3
4	5,696	2,240	7,936					4
5								5
6		4,200		4,200				6
7								7
8	5,696	6,440	7,936	4,200				8
9			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					9
10			<u></u> .					10
11								11
12					·			12
13								13
14		_						14
15								15
16							<u> </u>	16
17								17
18						<u> </u>		18
19								19
20								20
22								22
23					-			23
24		-						24
25						l		25
26	 							26
27								27
28								28
29							···	29
30								30
31			_		· · · · · ·			31
32			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					32
33					·			33
34								34
35								35
36								36
37								37
38		-						38
39								39
40								40

SCHEDULE 330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Cross Check	Account (a)	Balance at beginning .s.	Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment, and road extensions (c)	Expenditures during the year for purchase of existing lines, reorganizations, etc.	Line No.
1		(2) Land for transportation purposes				1
2		(3) Grading				2
3		(4) Other right-of-way expenditures				3
4		(5) Tunnels and subways				4
5		(6) Bridges, tresties, and culverts				5
6		(7) Elevated structures				6
7		(8) Ties				7
8		(9) Rail and other track material				8
9		(11) Ballast				9
10		(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs				10
11		(16) Station and office buildings	58			11
12		(17) Roadway buildings				12
13		(18) Water stations				13
14		(19) Fuel stations				14
15		(20) Shops and enginehouses				15
16		(22) Storage warehouses				16
17		(23) Wharves and docks				17
18		(24) Coal and ore wharves				18
19		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	141			19
20		(26) Communication systems	338			20
21		(27) Signals and interlockers				21
22		(29) Power plants				22
23		(31) Power-transmission systems				23
24		(35) Miscellaneous structures				24
25		(37) Roadway machines	20,037			25
26		(39) Public improvements - Construction				26
27		(44) Shop machinery	816			27
28		(45) Power-plant machinery				28
29		Other (specify and explain)				29
30		TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD	21,390			30
31	-	(52) Locomotives	36,168			31
32		(53) Freight-train cars	24,397			32
33		(54) Passenger-train cars				33
34		(55) Highway revenue equipment				34
35		(56) Floating equipment				35
36		(57) Work equipment	21,050			36
37		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	6,072		1	37
38		(59) Computer systems and word processing equipment	137			38
39		TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT	87,824			39
40		(76) Interest during construction				40
41		(80) Other elements of investment				41
42		(90) Construction in progress				42
43	,	GRAND TOTAL	109,214			43

330 - ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Cross Check	Expenditures for additions during the year	Credits for property retired during the year	Net changes during the year	Balance at close of year	Line No.
-		(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
_1						1
2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2
3						3
4						4
5						<u>5</u>
<u>6</u> 7						7
8						8
9				· - · - · - · - · - · - · - · - · - · -		9
10		-	<u> </u>		 -	10
11			-		58	11
12						12
13		-				13
14		· · · ·				14
15						15
16						16
17						17
18						18
19			37	(37)	104	19
20					338	20
21						21
22						22
23						23
24						24
25		2,736	1,550	1,186	21,223	25
26						26
27					816	27
28						28
29						29
30		2,736	1,587	1,149	22,539	30
31		47,286	78,492	(31,206)	4,962	31
32		420	20,602	(20,182)	4,215	32
33	-	· - · - · - · - · - · - · - · - · - · -				33
34			<u> </u>			34
35 36			0.400	10.050	17,797	35 36
37		167 1,037	3,420 713	(3,253)	6,396	37
38		1,037		324	137	38
39		48,910	103,227	(54,317)	33,507	39
40						40
41						41
42						
43		51,646	104,814	(53,168)	56,046	43

SCHEDULE 332 - DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used to computathe depreciation charges for the month of January, and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment used, but not owned, when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 31-25-00, 31-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-22-00, and 35-25-00. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment Accounts Nos. 32-21-00, 32-23-00, 32-23-00, 32-23-00, 36-23-00, 36-23-00, and 36-25-00, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.
- 2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.
- 3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g) data applicable to Lessor property, when the rent therefore is included in Account Nos. 31-11-00, 31-12-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00, and 31-23-00, inclusive.
- 4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) effected.
- 5. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively.

		0	WNED AND USED		LEASED	FROM OTHERS]
		Depreciation base		Annual	Depre	Annual	1	
Line No.	Account	1/1 At beginning of year	12/1 At close of year	composite rate (percent)	At beginning of year	At close of year	composite rate (percent)	Line No.
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
	ROAD							T
_1	(3) Grading							1
2	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures							2
3	(5) Tunnels and subways							3
4	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts							4
5	(7) Elevated structures							5
6	(8) Ties							6
_7	(9) Rail and other track material							7
8	(11) Ballast							8
9	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs							9
10	(16) Station and office buildings	58	58	0.00				10
11	(17) Roadway buildings							11
12	(18) Water stations							12
13	(19) Fuel stations							13
14	(20) Shops and enginehouses		0		_			14
15	(22) Storage warehouses							15
16	(23) Wharves and docks							16
17	(24) Coal and ore wharves							17
18	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	141	104	0.00				18
19	(26) Communication systems	338	338	0.00				19
20	(27) Signals and interlockers							20
21	(29) Power plants							21
22	(31) Power-transmission systems							22
23	(35) Miscellaneous structures							23
24	(37) Roadway machines	20,037	21,223	11.66				24
25	(39) Public improvementsConstruction							25
26	(44) Shop machinery	816	816	5.07				26
27	(45) Power-plant machinery							27
28	All other road accounts							28
29	Amortization (Adjustments)							29
30	TOTAL ROAD	21,390	22,539	11.16				30
	EQUIPMENT			- i				Ī
31	(52) Locomotives	36,168	4,118	0.22		1	_	31
32	(53) Freight-train cars	24,397	4,209	0.80				32
33	(54) Passenger-train cars				 			33
34	(55) Highway revenue equipment							34
35	(56) Floating equipment				1			35
	(57) Work equipment	21,049	18,088	7.99				36
37	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	6,072	6,444	15.92				37
38	(59) Computer systems and word							T
	processing equipment	137	137	16.26				38
39	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	87,823	32,996	7.69				39
40	GRAND TOTAL	109,213	55,535	N/A			N/A	40

CARLAND, INC. Year 1996 127

SCHEDULE 335 - ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION--ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the required information in regard to credits and debits to Account No. 735. "Accumulated depreciation: Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals—Credit—Equipment" accounts and "Other Rents—Credit—Equipment" accounts. Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Lease Rentals—Debit—Equipment" account and "Other Rents—Debit—Equipment" accounts. (See Schedule 351 for the accommulated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others.)
- 2. If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail.
- 3. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be designated "Dr."
- 4. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.
- 5. Enter amounts representing amortization under an authourized amortization program other than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39.

					O RESERVE the year		RESERVE the year		_
Line No.	Cross Check	Account	Balance at beginning of year	Charges to operating expenses	Other credits	Retirements	Other debits	Balance at close of year	Line No.
''''		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
		ROAD							
1		(3) Grading							1
2	$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{\sqcup}}$	(4) Other, right-of-way expenditures							2
3	lder	(5) Tunnels and subways							3
4_		(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts							4
5		(7) Elevated structures							5
6		(8) Ties							6
7		(9) Rail and other track material							7_
8		(11) Ballast							8
9		(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs							9
10		(16) Station and office buildings	58					58	10
11		(17) Roadway buildings							11
12		(18) Water stations		<u></u>					12
13		(19) Fuel stations							13
14		(20) Shops and enginehouses							14
15	$oxed{oxed}$	(22) Storage warehouses							15
16		(23) Wharves and docks							16
17		(24) Coal and ore wharves							17
18		(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	141			_37		104	18
19		(26) Communication systems	338					338	19
20	oxdot	(27) Signals and interlockers							20
21		(29) Power plants				j			21
22		(31) Power-transmission systems							22
23	<u> </u>	(35) Miscellaneous structures							23
24		(37) Roadway machines	14,155	2,276		1,550		14,881	24_
25		(39) Public improvementsConstruction							25
26		(44) Shop machinery *	429_	41				470	26
27		(45) Power-plant machinery							27
28		All other road accounts							28
29		Amortization (Adjustments)							29
30		TOTAL ROAD	15,121	2,317	•	1,587		15,851	30
		EQUIPMENT							
31	1 1	(52) Locomotives	4,972	1,273		5,261		984	31
32		(53) Freight-train cars	8,758	2,105		7,241		3,622	32
33		(54) Passenger-train cars							33
34		(55) Highway revenue equipment							34
35		(56) Floating equipment		-					35
36		(57) Work equipment	13,045	1,642		2,365		12,322	36
37		(58) Miscellaneous equipment	3,169	1,072	·	257		3,984	37
38		(59) Computer systems and word							
		processing equipment	85	22		(1)		108	38
39		Amortization Adjustments							39
40		TOTAL EQUIPMENT	30,029	6,114	-	15,123		21,020	40
41		GRAND TOTAL	45,150	8,431	•	16,710		36,871	41
•	Tobo	reported with equipment evaposes rather				1 10,710		00,011	

To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W & S expenses.

INDEX

	Page No.	رية . ا	Page No.
Accumulated depreciation		Leases	61
Road and equipment leased		Locomotive equipment	78
From others	38	Electric and other	78
Improvements to	38	Consumption of fuel diesel	91
To others	41	Locomotive unit miles	94
Owned and used	35	Mileage-Average of road operated	85
Accruals-Railway tax	63	Of main tracks	
Analysis of taxes	63	Of new tracks in which rails were laid	88
Application of funds-Source	21	Of new tracks in which ties were laid	87
Balance sheet	5-9	Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the year	65
Capital stock	20	Motorcar car miles	94
Car, locomotive, and floating equipment-Classification	78-83	Motor rail cars owned or leased	79
Changes in financial position	21-22	Net income	17
Company service equipment	79	Oath	98
Compensating balances and short-term borrowing		Operating expenses (see Expenses)	
arrangements	67	Revenues (see Revenues)	
Consumption of fuel by motive-power units	91	Statistics (see Statistics)	
Contingent assets and liabilities	8	Ordinary income	16
Crossties (see Ties)	•	Private line cars loaded	95
Debt holdings	69	Private line cars empty	95
Depreciation base and rates		Rails	
Road and equipment leased			88
From others	34	Laid in replacement Charges to operating expenses	45
Improvements to	32-33	Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions	89
To others	40	Miles of new track in which rails were laid	88
Owned and used	34	l	89
- · · · · · · ·	68	Weight of	45-53
Electric locomotive equipment at close of year Equipment-classified	78-83	Railway - Operating expenses	16
	76-63 79	Railway - Operating revenues	16-17
Company service	82-83	Results of Operations	19
Floating	80-81	Retained income unappropriated	65
Freight-train cars	82-83	Miscellaneous items in accounts for year	05
Highway revenue equipment	62-63 78-79	Revenues	16
Passenger-train cars	78-7 3 78-83	Freight	16
nventory	76-63 78	Passenger	32-33
Owned-Not in service of respondent	76	Road and equipment - Investment in	32-33 32-33
Equipment-Leased, depreciation base and rate	34	Improvements to leased property	32-33
From others		Reserve	38 40
Improvements to	37	Leased to others - Depreciation base and rates	40
Reserve	38 40	Reserve	34
To others	• •	Owned - Depreciation base and rates	35
Reserve	41	Reserve	35 34
quipment-Owned, depreciation base rates	34	Used - Depreciation base and rates	-
Reserve	35 45 53	Reserve	35
xpenses - Railway operating	45-53	Road - Mileage operated at close of year	74 75
xtraordinary items	17	By States and Territories	/5
ederal income taxes	63	Securities (see Investments)	
inancial position - Changes in	21-22	Short-term borrowing arrangements - Compensating	67
loating equipment	82-83	balances and	67
reight cars loaded	94	Sinking funds	7
reight-train cars	80-81	Source and application of working capital	21-22
reight car-miles	94	Specialized service subschedule	60
uel consumed diesel	91	Statement of changes in financial position	21-22
Cost	91	Stock outstanding	20
unded debt (see Debt holdings)	00	Changes during year	20
Suaranties and suretyships	66	Number of security holders	3
dentity of respondent	2	Total voting power	3-4
tems in selected income and retained earning accounts	65	Value per share	3
nvestments in common stocks of affiliated companies	30	Voting rights	3
nvestments and advances of affiliated companies	26-29	Supporting schedule - Road	56-57
Railway property used in transportation service	42-43	Suretyships - Guaranties and	66 00
Road and equipment	32-33	Ties laid in replacement	86
Changes during year	32-33	Ties - Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions	87
Leased property-improvements made during the year	32-33	Tracks operated at close of year	74

INDEX - Continued

		مية	
	Page No.		Page No.
Miles of, at close of year	75	Ton-miles of freight	97
Track and traffic conditions	85	TOFC/COFC number of revenue trailers and containers	
Train hours, yard switching	97	loaded and uriloaded	97
Train miles	94	Voting powers and elections	3
Tons of freight	97	Weight of rail	90
-			

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPA	ANY	CARLAND, INC.			
Balance sheet	104-105	Balance sheet	116-117		
Depreciation base and rates		Depreciation base and rates			
Road and equipment leased		Road and equipment leased			
From others	114	From others	126		
Improvements to	2-113	Improvements to	4-125		
Owned and used	114	Owned and used	126		
Equipment-Leased, depreciation base and rate		Equipment-Leased, depreciation base and rate			
From others	114	From others	126		
Equipment-Owned, depreciation base rates	114	Equipment-Owned, depreciation base rates	126		
Reserve	115	Reserve	127		
Extraordinary items	107	Extraordinary items	119		
Investments and advances of affiliated companies	110-111	Investments and advances of affiliated companies	122-123		
Road and equipment	112-113	Road and equipment	124-125		
Changes during year	2-113	Changes during year	4-125		
Leased property-improvements made during the year	2-113	Leased property-improvements made during the year	4-125		
Net income	107	Net income	119		
Ordinary income	106	Ordinary income	118		
Railway - Operating revenues	106	Railway - Operating revenues	118		
Results of Operations	106-107	Results of Operations	118-119		
Retained income unappropriated	18	Retained income unappropriated	120		
Revenues		Revenues			
Freight	106	Freight	118		
Passenger	106	Passenger	118		
Road and equipment - Investment in	112-113	Road and equipment - Investment in	124-125		
Improvements to leased property	112-113	Improvements to leased property	124-125		
Owned - Depreciation base and rates	114	Owned - Depreciation base and rates	126		
Reserve	115	Reserve	127		
Used - Depreciation base and rates	114	Used - Depreciation base and rates	126		
Reserve	115	Reserve	127		